AGENDA SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING OF MAY 11, 2012 8:30 AM



Mission Statement: "To provide a public transportation service that enhances personal mobility and creates a sustainable transportation option in Santa Cruz County through a cost-effective, reliable, accessible, safe, clean and courteous transit service."

THE BOARD MEETING AGENDA PACKET CAN BE FOUND ONLINE AT <u>WWW.SCMTD.COM</u> AND IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT SANTA CRUZ METRO'S ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES LOCATED AT 110 VERNON STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA

- Director Margarita Alejo
- Director Hilary Bryant
- Director Dene Bustichi
- Director Daniel Dodge, Vice Chair
- Director Ron Graves
- Director Michelle Hinkle
- Director Deborah Lane
- □ Director John Leopold
- Director Ellen Pirie
- Director Lynn Robinson, Chair
- Director Mark Stone
- Ex-Officio Director Donna Blitzer

City of Watsonville City of Santa Cruz City of Scotts Valley City of Watsonville City of Capitola County of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz City of Santa Cruz City of Santa Cruz County of Santa Cruz UC Santa Cruz

Leslie R. White, General Manager / Secretary of the Board Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

INTERPRETATION SERVICES / SERVICIOS DE TRADUCCIÓN

Spanish language translation is available on an as needed basis. Please make advance arrangements with Tony Tapiz, Administrative Services Coordinator at 831-426-6080. Traducción al español está disponible de forma según sea necesario. Por favor, hacer arreglos por adelantado con Tony Tapiz, Coordinador de Servicios Administrativos al numero 831-426-6080.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

The METRO Administrative Offices are located in an accessible facility. Any person who requires an accommodation or an auxiliary aid or service to participate in the meeting, or to access the agenda and the agenda packet, should contact Tony Tapiz, Administrative Services Coordinator, at 831-426-6080 as soon as possible in advance of the Board of Directors meeting. Hearing impaired individuals should call 711 for assistance in contacting Santa Cruz METRO regarding special requirements to participate in the Board meeting. For information regarding this agenda or interpretation services, please call Santa Cruz METRO at 831-426-6080.

AGENDA SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING OF MAY 11, 2012 PAGE 2 OF 4

MEETING LOCATION:

SANTA CRUZ METRO 110 VERNON STREET SANTA CRUZ

8:30 A.M.

NOTE: THE BOARD CHAIR MAY TAKE ITEMS OUT OF ORDER

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION

1. ROLL CALL

2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS

This time is set aside for Directors and members of the general public to address any item not on the Agenda which is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. No action or discussion shall be taken on any item presented except that any Director may respond to statements made or questions asked, or may ask questions for clarification. All matters of an administrative nature will be referred to staff. All matters relating to Santa Cruz METRO will be noted in the minutes and may be scheduled for discussion at a future meeting or referred to staff for clarification and report. Any Director may place matters brought up under Oral and Written Communications on a future agenda. In accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1, speakers appearing at a Board meeting shall be limited to three minutes in his or her presentation. Any person addressing the Board may submit written statements, petitions or other documents to complement his or her presentation. When addressing the Board, the individual may, but is not required to, provide his/her name and address in an audible tone for the record.

3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

4. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

CONSENT AGENDA

All items appearing on the Consent Agenda are recommended actions which are considered to be routine and will be acted upon as one motion. All items removed will be considered later in the agenda. The Board Chair will allow public input prior to the approval of the Consent Agenda items.

5-1. ACCEPT AND FILE RIDERSHIP REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2012 Submitted by Erich Friedrich, Junior Transportation Planner

5-2. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A AMENDMENT TO THE LICENSE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN UCSC AND SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT TO INCLUDE SHADOW SERVICE

Submitted by Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

5-3. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2012

Submitted by Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

5-4. MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORTS YEAR TO DATE AS OF MARCH 31,2012 Submitted by Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

AGENDA SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING OF MAY 11, 2012 PAGE 3 OF 4

- 5-5. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT RENEWAL WITH TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, INC. FOR PURCHASE OF REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE TIRES Submitted by Erron Alvey, Purchasing Agent
- 5-6. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH RNL DESIGN, INC. TO PROVIDE MANDATORY CA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE COMMISSIONING SERVICES FOR THE METROBASE OPERATIONS FACILITY COMPONENT, FOR AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$39,118.00 Submitted by Frank Cheng, MetroBase Project Manager

REGULAR AGENDA

- 6. CONSIDERATION OF ADOPTION OF A PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT WITH THE MONTEREY/SANTA CRUZ BUILDING AND TRADES COUNCIL, AND COMPONENT UNIONS, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE METROBASE JUDY K. SOUZA OPERATIONS BUILDING AND BUS PARKING FACILITY Presented by Leslie R. White, General Manager
- 7. CONSIDERATION OF IMPLEMENTING A HEALTHFUL FOOD ALTERNATIVE REQUIREMENT FOR VENDING MACHINES AND VENDORS AT ALL SANTA CRUZ METRO FACILITIES Presented by Margaret Callagher, District Counsel

Presented by Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

8. ORAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The next regularly scheduled Board meeting will be held Friday, May 25, 2012 at 9:00 a.m. at the Capitola City Council Chambers located at 420 Capitola Avenue, in Capitola, California.

- 9. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION Presented by Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel
- 10. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION

- 1. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL EXISTING LITIGATION (Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9)
 - Name of Case:Velvet Williams v. SCMTD
(Before the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board)
 - Name of Case: Consuelo Dimas, et al., v. SCMTD (Tort claim of the heirs of Salvador Chipres and of the estate of Salvador Chipres for Wrongful Death, before the Superior Court of California, County of Santa Cruz)

AGENDA SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING OF MAY 11, 2012 PAGE 4 OF 4

Name of Case: Zonia Waldon v. SCMTD (Before the Superior Court of California, County of Santa Cruz)

2. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS

(Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6)

- Agency Negotiators: Leslie R. White, General Manager, Robyn Slater, Human Resources, Ciro Aguirre, Operations Manager
- Employee Organization: United Transportation Union (UTU), Local 23 Fixed Route
- Employee Organization: United Transportation Union (UTU), Local 23 Paracruz
- Employee Organization: Service Employees International Union (SEIU), Local 521
- 3. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL EXISTING LITIGATION (Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9)

Name of Case:	Mario de la Garza v. SCMTD (Before the Superior Court of Santa Cruz County)
Name of Case:	Goodwill Industries, et al v. Dorice Ann, et al.

Goodwill Industries, et al v. Dorice Ann, et al. (Before the Superior Court of Santa Cruz County)

SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

11. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

12. ADJOURNMENT

Adjourn to the next regularly scheduled Board Meeting on Friday, May 25, 2012 at 9:00 a.m. at the Capitola City Council Chambers located at 420 Capitola Avenue, in Capitola, California.

Pursuant to Section 54954.2(a)(1) of the Government Code of the State of California, this agenda was posted at least 72 hours in advance of the scheduled meeting at a public place freely accessible to the public 24 hours a day.

The agenda packet and materials related to an item on this Agenda submitted to the Board of Directors after distribution of the agenda packet are available for public inspection in the Santa Cruz METRO Administrative Office (110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz) during normal business hours. Such documents are also available on the Santa Cruz METRO website at <u>www.scmtd.com</u> subject to staff's ability to post the document before the meeting.

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 11, 2012

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Erich Friedrich, Jr. Transportation Planner

SUBJECT: SANTA CRUZ METRO SYSTEM RIDERSHIP REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2012

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

This report is for informational purposes only. No action is required

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Total ridership for the month of February 2012 was 500,056, which is a decrease of 17,841 riders or 3.44% versus February 2011. System Daily Averages for February include:
 - 20,297 riders per Weekday, a loss of 7.05% (1,539 riders)
 - 10,245 riders per Saturday, a loss of 7.41% (820 riders)
 - 8,209 riders per Sunday, a loss of 11.06 % (1,021 riders)
- Highway 17 Express ridership for the month of February 2012 was 28,877, which is a increase of 3,315 riders, or 12.97%, from February 2011. Daily averages include:
 - 1,126 riders per Weekday, a gain of 9.23% (95 riders)
 - 657 riders per Saturday, a gain of 8.87% (54 riders)
 - 650 riders per Sunday, a gain of 2.81% (18 riders)
- UCSC students and staff/faculty generated 261,572 rides in February 2012, a loss of 2.03%. Revenue generated from UCSC was \$333,192.26, a 2.36% decrease from February 2011.
- Overall, system wide ridership experienced a YTD decrease of 4.88% in part due to a service reduction that was implemented on September 15, 2011 which resulted in 8.2% less service than in the prior year.

III. DISCUSSION

In the twenty-one (21) weekdays, four (4) Saturdays, and four (4) Sundays of February 2012, Santa Cruz METRO's total ridership was 500,056 riders. This was a loss from the previous year, decreasing by 17,841 riders or 3.44%. The month over month loss in ridership was expected considering that transit service available to the public is 8.2% less than in February 2011. FY12 YTD ridership is under FY11 by 4.88%.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 11, 2012 Page 2

Attachment A shows that during February 2012, Santa Cruz METRO averaged 20,297 riders per Weekday. This was a loss from the previous February of 7.05% which is most likely due to service reductions implemented earlier in the fiscal year. Saturdays experienced a loss of 7.41% and Sundays experienced a loss of 11.06%, as winter weather decreased demand for choice weekend travel.

Attachment A also shows Highway 17 Express total ridership at 28,877 riders, a new all time record for the month of February. This was a gain from the previous year, increasing by 3,315 riders or simply 12.97%.

FY12 average weekday ridership on the Highway 17 Express was 1,126 riders per weekday, a 9.23% increase per weekday. Simultaneously Highway 17 Express has seen ridership gains 8.87% and 2.81% on Saturdays and Sundays respectfully. These increases in ridership could possibly be due to sustained higher gas prices leading commuters to look for alternatives modes of transportation, and weekend travel demands from UCSC students and holiday travel.

Attachment B shows UCSC ridership decrease over February 2011, mainly due to less transit service available to the university as well as increases in bike and pedestrian modes for intercampus trips. In February 2012, UCSC generated 261,572 rides between students and staff/faculty. This accounts for 52.3% of Santa Cruz METRO's total ridership count. On School Term Days, ridership decreased 6.22%, while Weekdays and Weekends also saw losses of 6.01% and 6.51% in ridership respectively. Total revenue derived from UCSC in February 2012 was \$333,192.26, a 2.36% decrease from February 2011.

Attachment C depicts Weekday, Saturday, and Sunday ridership by route. Many of Santa Cruz METRO's main-lines routes are well ridden while overall ridership is experiencing a loss over the previous year. Overall, system wide ridership YTD decreased 4.88% in part due to a service reduction that was implemented on September 15, 2011 which resulted in 8.2% less service than in the prior year.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Revenue derived from passenger fares and passes is reflected in the FY12 Revenue.

V. ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment A: Monthly Ridership Summary
- Attachment B: UCSC Ridership Summary
- Attachment C: Ridership by Route

Date Prepared: May 4, 2012



FEBRUARY 01, 2012 - FEBRUARY 29, 2012

der Operating Days Bikes and Mobility Devices	This Year Last Year Last Year	b 21 20 Bikes 16,131 16,239	S 4 4	Mobility Dev. 1, 759 1, 478	4 4	Ily System	
Calender Op	aveb deve	meenad a	Saturdays		Sundays	Monthly Sys	Totals

		Monthly	Totals			Year to Da	ate Totals	
	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change
.ocal Fixed Route	471,179	492,335	-21, 156	-4.30%	3,245,922	3,460,401	-214,479	-6.20%
<pre>\MTRAK/Highway 17 Express</pre>	28,877	25,562	3,315	12.97%	221,490	184,858	36,632	19.82%
ystem Total	500,056	517,897	-17,841	-3.44%	3,467,412	3,645,259	-177,847	-4.88%

tem Daily	erades
Syster	Avera

		Weekda	skt			Satu	ırday			Sur	day	
	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change
Local Fixed Route	19,171	20,805	-1,634	-7.85%	9,588	10,462	-873	-8.35%	7,559	8,598	-1,039	-12.08%
AMTRAK/Highway 17 Express	1,126	1,031	95	9.23%	657	603	54	8.87%	650	632	18	2.81%
System Total	20,297	21,836	-1,539	-7.05%	10,245	11,065	-820	-7.41%	8,209	9,230	-1,021	-11.06%

5-1.a1

Attachment A

FEBRUARY 01, 2012 - FEI	Bruary 29, 20	012											
Calendar Operating Days					UCSC Reve	nue							
School Term Days	This Year 20		Last Year 19		Student Billing		This Year \$316,199.96	Last Year \$313,776.65	<pre>\$ Difference \$2,423.31</pre>	% Change 0.77%			
Weekdays	21		20		Staff Billing		\$14,950.19	\$15,162.22	-\$212.03	-1.40%			
Weekend Days	8		ω		Night Owl Servi	се	\$0.00	\$9,740.18	-\$9,740.18	-100.00%			
					Route 20D Seriv	ce	\$2,042.11	\$2,559.55	-\$517.44	-20.22%			
					Total		\$333,192.26	\$341,238.60	-\$8,046.34	-2.36%			
UCSC Monthly System Totals										UCSC Serv	ice		
,	This Voar	Monthly Last Voar	y Totals	opried) 9	This Voar	Year to [Difference	% Change			METDO	JUSUI	Droportion
Students	249,763	254, 689	-4,926	-1.93%	1,357,582	1,430,456	-72,874	-5.09%		Service Hours	16,285	4,184	25.7%
Staff & Faculty	11,809	12,307	-498	-4.05%	96,837	98,029	-1,192	-1.22%	_	Ridership	500,056	261,572	52.3%
Total	261,572	266,996	-5,424	-2.03%	1,454,419	1,528,485	-74,066	-4.85%					
UCSC System													
Dality Avelages		School T	erm Days			Wee	ekdavs				Weekend	Days	
	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change	·	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change
Students	10,666	11,361	-694	-6.11%	10,302	10,950	-648	-5.91%		4,1/8	4,462	-285	-6.38%
Staff & Faculty	530	579	-49	-8.39%	513	557	-44	-7.96%		129	145	-15	-10.70%
Total	11,196	11,939	-743	-6.22%	10,815	11,507	-692	-6.01%	"	4,307	4,607	-300	-6.51%
5-1.b 1													

UCSC Ridership Summary

Attachment B

Attachment C Ridership by Route

		FEBRUARY 0	1, 2012 - FEB	RUARY 29, 2	012			
Route	Corridor	Weekday Ridership	Weekday Average	Saturday Ridership	Saturday Average	Sunday Ridership	Sunday Average	Monthly Riderhsip
10	UCSC via High St.	25,766	1,227	1,852	463	1,506	377	29,124
15	UCSC via Laurel West	46,206	2,200					46,206
16	UCSC via Laurel East	84,896	4,043	10,141	2,535	7,553	1,888	102,590
19	UCSC via Lower Bay	33,431	1,592	4,987	1,247	3,797	949	42,215
3	Mission/Beach	2,683	128					2,683
4	Harvey West/Emeline	4,605	219	117	29	145	36	4,867
8	Emeline	149	7					149
12A	UCSC East Side District	1,402	67					1,402
20	UCSC via West Side	20,739	988	3,142	786	2,200	550	26,081
20D	UCSC via West Side Supp.	10,780	513					10,780
30	Graham Hill/Scotts Valley	951	45					951
33	Lompico SLV/Felton Faire	361	17					361
34	South Felton	64	3					64
35/35A	Santa Cruz/Scotts Valley/SLV	28,907	1,377	3,516	879	2,988	747	35,411
40	Davenport/North Coast	1,312	62	40	10	34	9	1,386
41	Bonny Doon	1,237	59	43	11	40	10	1,320
42	Davenport/Bonny Doon	186	9	44	11	70	18	300
54	Capitola/Aptos/La Selva Beach	132	6	71	18	45	11	248
55	Rio Del Mar	3,473	165					3,473
56	La Selva Beach	508	24					508
66	Live Oak via 17th	11,704	557	2,090	523	1,646	412	15,440
68	Like Oak via Broadway/Portola	8,034	383	531	133	420	105	8,985
69A	Cap. Road/Cabrillo/Watsonville	18,114	863	1,967	492	1,469	367	21,550
69W	Capitola Road/Watsonville	22,699	1,081	1,802	451	1,511	378	26,012
71	Santa Cruz to Watsonville	61,099	2,909	7,224	1,806	6,159	1,540	74,482
72	Corralitos	1,713	82					1,713
74	Ohlone Parkway/Rolling Hills	970	46					970
75	Green Valley Road	4,301	205	786	197	652	163	5,739
79	East Lake	1,656	79					1,656
91x	Santa Cruz/Watsonville Express	4,513	215					4,513
Hwy 17	AMTRAK/Hwy 17 Express	23,652	1,126	2,626	657	2,599	650	28,877
	Monthly Total	426,243	20,297	40,979	10,245	32,834	8,209	500,056
	Previous Year	436,721	21,836	44,258	11,065	36,918	9,230	517,897
	% Change	-2.40%	-7.05%	-7.41%	-7.41%	-11.06%	-11.06%	-3.44%

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

- **DATE:** May 11, 2012
- **TO:** Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Leslie White, General Manager
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO THE LICENSE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA CRUZ (UCSC) FOR THE USE OF METRO BUS STOPS TO INCLUDE SHADOW SERVICE AND THE FALL FROLIC

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Authorize the General Manager to execute a License and Indemnity Agreement with the University of California at Santa Cruz (UCSC) for the Use of Metro Bus Stops to include UCSC's Shadow Service and Fall Frolic Service

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On October 14, 2011 METRO's Board of Directors authorized METRO's General Manager to execute a License and Indemnity Agreement with UCSC for the use of METRO bus stops for the Night Owl Service, a late night daily bus service for its students.
- UCSC has a need to use METRO's bus stops for its Fall Frolic that takes place the first Tuesday of each Fall Quarter, (September 25, 2012) and for its shadow service, which takes place only on Memorial Day this year (May 28, 2012).

III. DISCUSSION

On October 14, 2011 METRO and UCSC entered into a License and Indemnity Agreement for the use of certain METRO bus stops for its "Night Owl Service" providing late night bus service for its students. The Night Owl Service listed both the Route 16 and 19 for utilized bus stops. The License and Indemnity Agreement (with exhibits), hereinafter "Agreement" is attached as Attachment A.

Larry Pageler, UCSC's Director of Transportation Services has requested that the Agreement be amended to include the holiday "shadow service" and the "Fall Frolic" service. Mr. Pageler has confirmed that the shadow service only runs Route 16 service, making all METRO posted Route 16 stops. This year, shadow service runs only on Memorial Day, which is May 28, 2012.

The Fall Frolic service takes place the first Tuesday of each Fall Quarter (one day only). This year the Fall Frolic will take place on September 25, 2012.

Board of Directors Board Meeting May 11, 2012 Page 2

The Shadow Service is scheduled only Memorial Day and occasionally, on Independence Day. UCSC does not operate shadow service on other holidays such as Christmas Day, New Years Day, Labor Day or Thanksgiving, because UCSC is not in session and nearly all residential students are away. This year after gathering additional information from Summer Session, UCSC is not planning to operate Shadow Service on Independence Day during 2012.

The Amendment to the License and Indemnity Agreement includes two dates for UCSC's use of METRO's bus stops: May 28, 2012 and September 25, 2012. The proposed Amendment is attached as Attachment B for the Board's review.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The Agreement allows UCSC to utilize the bus stops without cost.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Executed License and Indemnity Agreement

Attachment B: Proposed Amendment to Agreement

LICENSE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

This LICENSE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT (hereinafter "Agreement") is entered into as of the latest date of execution set forth below (the "Effective Date") by and between Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (hereinafter "Licensor") and the Regents of the University of California (hereinafter "Licensee"), on behalf of its Santa Cruz campus. Licensor and Licensee are each referred to individually herein as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

<u>RECITALS</u>:

- 1. Licensor is a local public transportation agency with administrative offices located at 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, California and has bus stops located at various locations in the City of Santa Cruz, in the County of Santa Cruz, California, as further described in Exhibit "A", which is hereby attached and incorporated (hereinafter collectively "Bus Stops").
- 2. Licensee desires to utilize Licensor's Bus Stops in order to load and unload bus passengers who are utilizing the Licensee's late-night Night Owl bus service (the "NO Bus").
- 3. Licensor is willing for Licensee to utilize Licensor's Bus Stops for this purpose, subject to the terms and conditions of this License and Indemnity Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual promises, covenants, conditions and agreements hereinafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Grant of License to Licensee</u>. Licensor hereby grants Licensee (and their respective officers, managers, employees, contractors and other authorized agents acting under Licensee's authority and within the scope of its consent) permission to utilize at no cost the Bus Stops for the exclusive purpose of loading and unloading passengers utilizing the NO Bus. Licensee's right of use shall be confined to the Bus Stop locations described in Recital 1 above and in accordance with the written schedule attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference. Licensor further grants permission to Licensee to allow its passengers to enter onto the Bus Stops in order to access them and to wait at the Bus Stops for the NO Bus. Licensor further grants permission to Licensee to maintain and keep the Bus Stops clean and free of trash and debris left by any NO Bus passengers.
- 2. <u>Licensee's Satisfaction with Bus Stops.</u> Licensee has inspected each of the Bus Stops identified in Exhibit A and on a regular and recurring basis will inspect them prior to its use of them to satisfy itself of their condition. Licensee has found the Bus Stops fit for the intended purpose herein and in safe and good working order. Should Licensee become dissatisfied with the safe condition of the Bus Stop(s), Licensee shall immediately inform Licensor of such dissatisfaction and provide Licensee warrants that its NO Bus operators will not use any Bus Stop identified in Exhibit A that is not in safe and good working order.

- 3. <u>Term and Termination</u>. It is understood and agreed that this License Agreement shall remain in full force for a twelve (12) month period, beginning on the Effective Date (the "Commencement Date") and ending twelve (12) months thereafter (the "Expiration Date"). It is further agreed that if at any time Licensor determines that it is no longer in its best interests to continue to grant this license to Licensee, that it can, upon five (5) days written notice, terminate this license without further notice or liability of any kind.
- 4. <u>Permits</u>. Licensee shall, at its sole cost and expense, obtain all necessary governmental permits and approvals required to operate the NO Bus. Licensees shall comply with all laws, codes, rules, regulations and permits applicable to the use of the Bus Stops for the purposes herein contemplated.
- 5. <u>Non-Interference with Licensor's Operations</u>. Licensee shall utilize this license and the permission granted herein in such a way that it does not unreasonably disrupt Licensor's transit operations and shall minimize any inconvenience to Licensor's customers, passengers, invitees, employees or the public. Licensee shall not use the Bus Stops for parking, stopping or idling any NO Bus for bus schedule purposes ("Holdovers") and will utilize them only for the purpose of picking up and dropping off passengers. Licensee shall also take every reasonable precaution to prevent and avoid damage to the Bus Stops, their improvements, and any and all persons or property located thereon, arising from Licensee's use of the Bus Stops clean and free of debris left by NO Bus passengers. Should Licensee cause damage to the Bus Stop(s) in any way, Licensee shall immediately report such damage to Licensor and, as provided by Paragraph 6 below, shall make arrangements for the repair of same at its sole cost.
- Liability and Duty to Pay for Damages and Insurance. Licensee shall be liable for 6. any and all damages, harm, losses, expenses or injuries to the Bus Stops (including their improvements) or to any person(s) or any other property (collectively "Damages") caused by Licensee or its agents, employees, invitees or guests, regardless of whether such Damages were caused by negligence or intentional conduct, to the extent required by Paragraph 7. Licensee shall at its sole expense promptly repair or remediate any such Damages to the reasonable satisfaction of Licensor Licensee, at its sole expense, shall obtain and keep in force during the term of this Agreement a policy of commercial general liability insurance and a program of self-insurance insuring Licensee for Licensee's use of Licensor's Bus Stops. Such commercial general liability insurance and program of self-insurance shall be in the amount of not less than \$5 million per occurrence. The limit of such insurance, shall not, however, limit the liability of Licensee hereunder. The provisions of this Paragraph 6 shall survive termination of this Agreement. A certificate of such insurance may be viewed at or downloaded from the following web address:

http://www.ucop.edu/riskmgt/faq/documents/generic-certificate-self-ins.pdf

Licensee will supply, upon request, evidence of commercial general liability insurance.

Licensor, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers are hereby named as additionally covered parties on Licensee's general liability self-insurance program, as relating to the activities described in this Agreement, provided that such provision shall apply only in proportion to and to the extent of the negligent acts or omissions, of Licensee, its officers, employees, agents, invitees or guests

- Indemnity. Licensee shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify and hold 7. harmless Licensor from and against any and all claims, causes of action, demands, losses, judgments, fines, penalties, obligations, liens, and liabilities (including, without limitation, all expenses, attorneys' fees, and costs incurred in investigating or defending against the same) (collectively, "Costs") that are asserted against Licensor (i) relating to or arising out of or as a result of Licensee's herein-permitted use; (ii) that arise out of access to the Bus Stops pursuant to this Agreement by Licensee, its agents, employees, invitees, or guests; (iii) that are due to any violation of law by Licensee, its agents, employees, invitees, or guests in utilizing these "Bus Stops"; or (iv) that are due to breach of any of the provisions of this Agreement by Licensee; but, the foregoing notwithstanding, Licensee's indemnification obligation to Licensor under this Paragraph 7 shall only be in proportion to and to the extent that such Costs are caused by the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of Licensee, its officers, agents, employees, invitees, or guests. The provisions of this Paragraph 7 shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Adverse Litigation Rights</u>. Licensor shall have the right to control all legal proceedings enumerated in Paragraph 7 asserted against Licensor, including the right to (i) select counsel and/or mediators reasonably satisfactory to Licensor, (ii) approve, in its sole discretion, of any settlements that would require the taking of any action or payment of money on the part of Licensor, and (iii) oversee all other choices associated with such legal proceedings. The provisions of this Paragraph 8 shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- 9. <u>Reimbursement for Expenses and Attorney Fees</u>. Each party shall bear its own costs incurred in the preparation and negotiation of this Agreement. In the event any party shall commence legal proceedings against another party for the purpose of enforcing any provision of this Agreement, or by reason of any breach arising under the provisions hereof, then the prevailing party or parties in such proceedings shall be entitled to reasonable litigation expenses, including attorneys' fees and expert fees, to be determined by the Court.
- 10. <u>Assignment, Successor and Assigns</u>. Licensee may not assign any of its rights under this Agreement, either voluntarily or by operation of law, without Licensor's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. No assignment by Licensee shall release Licensee from any liability under this Agreement. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, including without limitation subsequent owners of the Bus Stops.
- 11. <u>Execution of Agreement</u>. Each signatory hereto warrants to the other parties hereto its authority to sign on behalf of the party for whom he or she purports to sign.



- 12. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, understandings or agreements relating thereto.
- 13. Time is of the essence. Time is of the essence in this Agreement.
- 14. <u>No Oral Modification</u>. No alteration or variation of this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto.
- 15. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California.
- 16. <u>Venue</u>. Licensor and Licensees hereby stipulate that the proper venue in which any legal proceeding arising between the parties shall be heard is in Santa Cruz County, California Superior Court.
- 17. Notices. Any notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing and shall be delivered (a) in person or (b) by a commercial overnight courier that guarantees next day delivery and provides a receipt, and such notices shall be addressed as follows:

To Licensor:

Leslie R. White General Manager Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060-2101

To Licensee:

University of California, Santa Cruz ATTN: Larry Pageler, TAPS 1156 High Street Santa Cruz, CA 95064

With a copy to:

University of California, Santa Cruz ATTN: Real Estate Office 1156 High Street Santa Cruz, CA 95064

18. <u>Counterparts: Facsimile Signatures</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts and delivered by facsimile transmission with original signatures to follow, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.



- 19. <u>Property Rights</u>. The right granted in Paragraph 1 of this Agreement is a mere license only, and does not constitute an easement, right of way, or real property interest in the Property. No legal title or interest in Licensor's Bus Stops is otherwise created or vested in Licensee under this Agreement.
- 20. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of Licensor and Licensees. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to confer on anyone other than Licensor and Licensees the right to enforce the performance of or compliance with of any of the obligations contained herein.
- 21 <u>**Partial Invalidity.**</u> If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, and the parties agree to substitute for the invalid or unenforceable provision a valid and enforceable provision that most closely approximates the intent and economic effect of the invalid or unenforceable provision.
- 22. <u>Recording</u>. This License shall <u>not</u> be recorded.
- 23. <u>Rule of Construction</u>. Licensor and Licensees shall both be deemed to have drafted this Agreement, and the rule of construction that a document is to be construed against the drafting party shall not be employed in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

This license is entered into as of the latest date of execution set forth below, by and between:

LICENSOR:

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Benevel Monogor Title: S

Date:

LICENSEE: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

By: <u>J. Graha- Bree</u> Title: <u>Acst. Dir., Real Estate Office</u> Date: OCT. 20 2011

5

5-2.a5

EXHIBIT A NIGHT OWL BUS SERVICE BUS STOPS

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT BUS STOPS INVENTORY LISTING -- BY ROUTE

)[[][]	e / Sue	FIX: 16NO UCSC	: - 16/19 NIGHT OW	r sc	HOOL	TE.	RM
Seq	Stop	Street	Cross Street	_ 0/	I Dr	Sđ	Stickers
10	1591	LAUREL	CENTER ST	0	พ	F	12 16WD 15 16WE 16NO 42 41 40
20	2731	LAUREL	BLACKBURN	n	17	N	12 16NO 16WE 40 42 41 16WD 15
40	1630	MISSION	LAUREL	0	S	F	16NO 16WE 12 42 13 41 40 16WD 15
50	1226	BAY ST	MISSION	0	М	F	12 16NO 13 16WE 41 19 16WD 15
60	1227	вау St	KING	0	W	F	12 16WE 16NO 41 15 19 16WD 13
70	1228	BAY ST	ESCALONA	0	N	N	12 16WE 16NO 41 13 19 16WD 15
80	1230	BAY ST	TOWA	0	N	F	12 16WE 16NO 41 13 19 16WD 15
90	1232	влү ст	MEDER	0	N	Н	12 16NE 41 16NO 19 13 16ND 15
230 2	2328	EMPIRE GRADE	ARBORETUM	I	S I	м	10 16WB 42 12 41 16WD 16NO 20
240 2	739	EMPIRE GRADE	TOSCA TERRACE	I.	S)	F	41 16NO 10 12 42 16WD 20 16WE
250 1	510	HIGH	Western Dr	I	Bl	3	12 16NO 16WE 42 10 41 16WD 20
260 2	376	bay st	ніон	I	S 1	7	12 16NO 16WE 41 42 19 13 16WD 15
270 1	231	BAY ST	NOBEL	1	S I	2	12 16WE 42 41 19 16NO 16WD 13 15
280 2	056	BAY ST	KING	I	S 8	•	13 16WE 16NO 42 12 41 15 19 16WD
290 1	625	MISSION	TRESCONY	1	N F	;	12 13 15WE 42 16NO 41 15 40 16WD
300 1	629	MISSION	LAUREL	1	ท ท	ŗ.	13 16NO 16WB 42-12 41 15 40 16WD
310 1	590	LAUREL	BLACKBURM	I	B	P	12 16WE 42 16NO 41 15 40 16WD
320 2	572	LAUREL	CHESTNUT	I	EJ	F	16NO 12 42 16NE 41 15 40 16WD (

6

5-2.a6

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT BUS STOPS INVENTORY LISTING - BY ROUTE

)UTI	e / Suff	IX: 16NO UCSC	- 16/19 NIGHT OWL	SCH	DOL	TER	М
Seq	Stop	Street	Cross Street	0/1	Dr	Sđ	Stickers
330	1592	LAUREL	CENTER ST	1	Е	N	15 16NE 16NO 42 41 12 40 16ND
340	2697	PACIFIC	CENTER	0	s	N	20 16NO 19 03MB
350	1890	PACIFIC	W CLIFF	0	ន	я	03MB 19 20 16NO
360	2592	PACIFIC	VIADUCT	0	ន	N	03MB 16NO 19 20
370	2582	вау St	W CLIFF	o	W	P	03MB 16NO 19 20
380	2583	BAY ST	LAGUNA	0	W	N	03MB 19 20 16NO
390	2584	BAY ST	NATIONAL	0	W	F	03MB 19 16NO
400	1220	BAY ST	#721	0	W	14	03MB 19 16NO
410	2291	bay st	CALIFORNIA	0	Ħ	F	03MB 19 16NO
420	1223	BAY ST	SEASIDE	0	W	F	16NO 19 03MB
430	2588	влу ят	MISSION	0	W	N	19 16NO
440	2375	HIGH	BARN THEATER	0	W	F	13 41 15 16NO 19
450	2374	HIGH	WESTERN	0	W	N	15 16NO 41 13 19
460	1385	EMPIRE GRADE	ARBORETUM	Q	И	Μ	15 13 16NO 19 41
570	1225	BAY ST	MISSION	ĩ		e p	Y 19 16NO
5B0	1224	BAY ST	SEASIDE	I	J	e f	19 16NO
590	1222	BAY ST	REDWOOD ST	I	J	s n	19 16NO
600	1219	BAY ST	排721	r	1	3 M	19 16NO
610	2585	BAY ST	NATIONAL	ĩ	ž	N 2	19 16NO
620	2586	влу ST	LAGUNA	I	F	e n	19 16NO
630	2587	bay st	W CLIFF	I	E	: N	19 20 03MB 16NO
640	2593	PACIFIC	SECOND	J	К	เพ	19 20 16NO



		- Exhirt	B_	
UCSC Nig	sht Ov	M	A CON	E P
Rus Servic	מי			WAIT H
		Fall Quarter	and a second a	Elm St - T
Temporary Bus Stop	Info	Sorvice Dates		
rently unable to use off-ca	mous Metro	Service Dates.	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ndar Si
bus stops Until this issue	is resolved,	9/19/11 – 12/8/11		
the only stop between the	campus and	No service from		a Usausi Piata
Cathcart and Pacific will b	e at Bay	11/24 - 11/26/11	Service First	Santa Cruz 🕫
heading downtown will ste	op next to	A valid UCSC studen	t	
the Rip Curl store; buses h	eading to	or employee ID card	Lower Bay St Route = IIIII	
campus will stop just north	n of the	is required to rido	т. с	
Metro stop next to Barger.			Contraction Contraction	D ;
Sunday through T	hursday S	chedule		
Cathcart at Baolifia	Bay	Science	Bay	Cathcart
al Faullic	a nign	1111	& High	at Pacific
11:45 PM	11:53 PM	12:00 AM	12:07 AM	12-20 ልእለ
12:30 AM	12:38 AM	12:45 AM	12:52 AM	1.05 AM
1:15 AM	1:23 AM	1:30 AM	1:37 AM end	***
All Sunday through T west through campus	hursday trip s (counter-c	os use Laurel Street route. L lockwise)	aurel Street trips :	travel from east to
Friday and Saturd	ay Schedu	le		
Cathcart	Вау	Science	Bay	Cathcart
at Pacific	& High	Hill	& High	at Pacific
***	SATURDAY O 11:00 PM	NLY TRIP 11:07 PM	11-14 PM	11.77 EM
SATURDAY ONLY TRIP			*****	
11:30 PM	11:38 PM	11:45 PM	11:52 PM	12:05 AM
FRIDAY ONLY TRIP 11:45 PM	11:53 PM	12.00 AM	12:07 4 \	12.20 434
SATURDAY ONLY TRIP			12.07 ANI	12:20 AW
11:50 PM	11:58 PM	12:05 AM	12:12 AM	12:25 AM
FRIDAY and SATURDAY TR	IPS	1 76 76 H 2 6 F		
12:10 AM 12:30 AM	12:18 AM	12:25 AM	12:32 AM	12:45 AM
12.50 AM	12:30 AIVI		12:52 AM	1:05 AM
1.10 4 M	12.30 114	1:05 ANA	1:12 AM	1:25 AM
1.10 ANA	1.10 4.14		1:32 AM	1:45 AM
1.50 AM	1.50 AN		1:52 AM	2:05 AM
1.50 AM	1.JO MIVI		2:12 AM	2:25 AM
24.10 ቢዝ ን- ንስ ልእለ	2:10 AIVI	2:27 AIVI	2:32 AM	2:45 AM
2.50 AIM 2.50 AN	2:30 AIVI	2:45 AM 2.05 AN	2:52 AM END	***
	7:20 VIN	IVIA CUIC	3:12 AM END	
Friday 12:30AM, 1:30	ам, 2:30AM	trips use Lower Bay Street	route. All other Fri	day trips use
Laurel Street route. S	aturday 11:3	UPM, 12:30AM, 1:30AM, 2:3	0AM trips use Low	/er Bay Street
One of the light o	et trips trav	ei from west to east (clockw	vise) through camp	ous.
Operated by UCSC Trans	sportation & P	arking Services 831-	-459-3228	taps@ucsc edu

AMENDMENT TO LICENSE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

This AMENDMENT TO LICENSE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT (hereinafter "Amendment") is made effective May 11, 2012 by and between Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (hereinafter "Licensor") and the Regents of the University of California (hereinafter "Licensee"), on behalf of its Santa Cruz campus. Licensor and Licensee are each referred to individually herein as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

I. <u>RECITALS</u>

- 1.01 Whereas Licensor and Licensee entered into a License and Indemnity Agreement ("Agreement") effective October 24, 2011 allowing Licensee to utilize Licensor's Bus Stops in order to load and unload bus passengers who are utilizing the Licensee's latenight Night Owl bus service (the "NO Bus");
- 2.01 Whereas Licensee also desires to utilize Licensor's Bus Stops for its "Shadow Service" and for its "Fall Frolic" in order to load and unload bus passengers who are utilizing these bus services provided by Licensee on two specific dates for specific bus stops and times;
- 3.01 Whereas Licensor is willing for Licensee to utilize Licensor's Bus Stops for this purpose, subject to the same terms and conditions of the Agreement;
- 4.01 Whereas the Agreement states that "no alteration or variation of this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless made in writing and signed by the parties hereto;"

II. ADDITIONAL DATES OF SERVICE

NOW, THEREFORE, Licensor agrees to allow Licensee to utilize certain "Bus Stops" under the same terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement on the following additional dates and times:

- Memorial Day: Monday, May 28, 2012
 All stops on Route 16: 20-minutes Headways beginning at 10:55 a.m.
 (first arrival at Pacific Station after leaving campus) until 11:15 p.m.
 After 5-min. layover, the last departure from Pacific Station would be 11:20 p.m.
- <u>Fall Frolic: Tuesday, September 25, 2012</u> Route 16: Bay/High stop (#2376, the downhill stop on Bay south of High) Route 19: Cliff/Beach stop (#1318 on Cliff adjacent to the Boardwalk parking lot) Hours between 5:00 p.m and 11:00 p.m. (Service frequencies vary over evening, depending on ridership demand rather than a fixed service schedule)

III. <u>NOTICES</u>

Any notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing and shall be delivered (a) in person or (b) by a commercial overnight courier that guarantees next day delivery and provides a receipt, and such notices shall be addressed as follows:

1

AMENDMENT TO LICENSE AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

To Licensor:

Leslie R. White General Manager Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060-2101

To Licensee:

University of California, Santa Cruz ATTN: Larry Pageler, TAPS 1156 High Street Santa Cruz, CA 95064

With a copy to:

University of California, Santa Cruz ATTN: Real Estate Office 1156 High Street Santa Cruz, CA 95064

IV. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Each party has full power and authority to enter into and perform this agreement and the persons signing this agreement on behalf of each party has been properly authorized to enter into it. Each party further acknowledges that it has read this Amendment, understands it and agrees to be bound by it.

LICENSOR: SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Title: _____

Date: _____

LICENSEE: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

By: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

2



		ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYAF	BLE		
				DATE: (03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
33148 03/22/12 38512 03/22/12 41790 03/05/12	-56.06 M054 -67.55 M054 916.08 020	SLOAN, SUZANNE 0 SLOAN, SUZANNE 0 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC.	27726 38166 44980 44981 44982	MED PYMT SUPP FEB 11 RET SUPP MAR ALARMS MAR ALARMS MAR ALARMS MAR ALARMS	-56.06 **VOID -67.55 **VOID 71.74 47.53 72.68 74.79
41791 03/05/12 41792 03/05/12	596.72 E437 1,575.00 001128	AITKEN, ANGELA ALWAYS TOWING & RECOVERY, INC	44985 44986 44986 44986 44987 4987	MAR ALARMS MAR ALARMS MAR ALARMS 3/1- 5/31 1200 RIVER TRAINING TOW # 2805 TOW # 11005	98.36 107.57 463.41 790.72 700.00
41793 03/05/12 41794 03/05/12	250.67 002861 306.86 294	AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY 0	45133 44988 49888	MAR PAGERS/ FL/FAC REV VEH PTS REV VEH PTS	250.67 123.79 183.07
41795 03/05/12 41796 03/05/12	8,416.67 001348 566.86 002189	ATHENS INSURANCE SERVICE, INC. BUS & EQUIPMENT	45102 44990 44991	MAR 12 INS REV VEH PTS REV VEH PTS	8,416.67 204.80 362.06
41797 03/05/12 41798 03/05/12	5,000.00 001324 15,674.35 001124	CAPITALEDGE ADVOCACY, LLC CLEAN ENERGY	45064 45093 45093	MAR 121 FED LEG SVCS LNG 2-09-12/ FL LNG 2-10-12/ FL	5,000.00 7,834.35 7,840.00
41799 03/05/12 41800 03/05/12 41801 03/05/12	75.19 075 10.89 001000 1,816.52 001329	COAST PAPER & SUPPLY INC. DAIMLER BUSES N. AMERICA INC. DOC AUTO LLC	44992	CLEANING SUPPLY REV VEH PTS OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT	429.57 429.57
			44997 44998 45000 45000	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT	35.00 47.22 71.40 71.40 71.40 35.00
			45003 45005 45005 45006 45000 45000 45000 45010	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT	71.40 71.40 97.34 129.01 181.07 39.95 71.40
41802 03/05/12	85.79 002388	DOGHERRA'S INC.	45065 45066 44993	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT OUTSIDE RPR-REV VEH	35.00 148.56 63.00 VOIDED
41802 03/06/12	-85.79 002388	DOGHERRA'S INC.	44993 44993 44004	KEV VEH FIS OUTSIDE RPR-REV VEH Devi vieu dys	-63.00 **VOID
41803 03/05/12	6,939.75 432	EXPRESS EMPLOYMENT PROS	45012	REV VER FIS TEMP/ PA W/E 2/12	803.25

PAGE

Ч

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE 05/03/12 14:03

\sim
0
••
4
-
\sim
Η,
m
0
~
10
0
0
F+1
끈
5
2
н

DATE: 03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12 MMENT

CHECK NUMBER	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
				45013 45014 45015 45016 45017 45017	TEMP/ OPS W/E 2/12 TEMP/ FAC W/E 2/12 TEMP/ FAC W/E 1/22 TEMP/ FAC W/E 1/22 TEMP/ FAC W/E 2/12 TEMP/ FAC W/E 2/12	1,500.00 900.00 864.00 1,012.50
41804	03/05/12	127.86 959	FIRST ADVANTAGE CORPORATION	45115 45116 45116 45116	IDATE/ N.C. W/D. Z/ 12 EMPLOY EXAM/ HR EMPLOY EXAM/ HR EMPLOY EXAM/ HR FMDLOY FXAM/ HR	263.00 263.68 25.39 26.45 23.39 24 23.39 24 24 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
41805	03/05/12	13,520.20 002952	FLYERS ENERGY LLC	45018 45019 45020	2/1-2/15 FUEL/ FL 2/1-2/15 FUEL/ PT PROPANE/ FL	3,196.50 10,303.35 20.35
41806 41807 41808 41808	03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12	212.62 647 941.41 117 457.39 711 332.02 282	GFI GENFARE GILLIG LLC GLASS DOCTOR GRATNGER	45023 45022 7 45024 45021	REV VEH PTS/ FL SFTY SUP/REV VEH PTS OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT CT.FANING SUPP/ FAC	212.62 941.41 457.39 332.02
41810 41811 41812	03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12	78.12 510A 19.47 166 12,693.72 002979	HASLER, INC. HOSE SHOP, THE HUNT & SONS, INC.	45068 45025 45095	3/1-3/31 RENT/ADM RPR/ FAC LUBE/OIL/ FL	78.12 19.47 12,693.72
41813 41814 41815 41815 41816	03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12	448.02 215 791.28 878 528.40 036 1,825.80 001233	IKON OFFICE SOLUTIONS KELLY SERVICES, INC. KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. KIMBALL MIDWEST	45069 45027 45028 45028 45028	1/19-2/18 ADD'L ADM TEMP/ HR W/E 2/5 RPRS/ FAC PARTS AND SUPPLY/ FL	448.02 791.28 528.40 932.24
41817 41818 41819 41819 41820	03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12	193.67 E663 832.50 002986 773.80 001145 367.43 041	LAM, BRIAN LUNA, SUZANNE MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK MISSION UNIFORM	7 45070 45070 45134 45134 45031 45033 45033	TEALLD AND JOFFLI/ FL TEALNING TEMP/ FIN W/E 2/24 MAR 12 EAP UNIF & LAUNDRY/FAC UNIF & LAUNDRY/ FAC UNIF & LAUNDRY/ FL	1993-50 8322-50 422-24 42-24 64-138 64-138
41821 41822	03/05/12 03/05/12	346.62 E295 6,112.62 001063	MOREAU, DAVID NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	4 4 5 0 0 4 4 4 5 0 3 4 4 4 5 0 0 4 4 4 5 0 0 4 4 4 5 0 0 4 4 4 5 0 0 4 4 4 4	UNIF & LAUNDRY/ FL UNIF & LAUNDRY/ FL UNIF & LAUNDRY/ PT TRAINING MIRRORS/BUS PURCH REV VEH PTS/ FL REV VEH PTS/ FL	163.98 59.25 33.41 401.74 123.05 374.92
41823 41824 41825 41825	03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12 03/05/12	682.82 E629 2,061.25 009 241.00 481 1,190.40 002927	NJAA, SHELDON PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC PIED PIPER EXTERMINATORS, IN PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION, INC.	45109 45100 45101 45101 45036 45037 45105	REV VEH PTS/ FL REV VEH PTS/ FL REV VEH PTS/ FL TRAINING 12/23- 2/3 SVTC/ FAC FEB PEST CTRL/ FAC YR LEASE 2/12-2/13	182.39 114.54 2,971.39 6821.82 2,061.25 241.00 1,190.40

14:03
05/03/12
DATE

рате: 03/01/12 т¹

! X	CHECK VENDOR	VENDOR		SANS.	DATE:	03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12
 	INUUM	NAME	TYPE NU	JMBER	DESCRIPTION	TWUON TO
2 2 1,	333.68 882 816.28 107A	PRINT SHOP SANTA CRUZ PROBUILD	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	15038 15039 15040 15041 15042 15043 15043	BUS CRDS/BILINGUA/FL RPRS & MAINT/ FAC RPRS & MAINT/ FAC	1,333.68 42.99 42.78 49.66 49.66 144
			বা বা বা বা বা বা বা বা	15045 15046 15046 15048 15048 15049 15106 15106	RPRS & MAINT/ FAC RPRS & MAINT/ FAC CR RPR & MAINT/ FAC RPRS & MAINT/ FAC RPRS & MAINT/ FAC BSIP BSIP BSIP	7.40 27.28 -15.60 459.53 8.09 113.49 204.35
29 T	71.05 061 125.00 001153 36.81 045 582 94 966	REGISTER PAJARONIAN REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY ROYAL WHOLESALE ELECTRIC S C FURIS	ਧਾ ਹਾ ਹਾ ਹਾ ਹ	15137 15058 15051 15052	BSIP PUBLIC HEARING/DBE LOAD TEST/ METRO RERS & MALNT/ FAC LNC 2/14/12/ FT.	148.04 71.05 1,125.00 26.53 04
200	770.50 018 205.30 002713	SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES SANTA CRUZ AUTO TECH, INC.	י לי לי ל	15055 15056 15056	LING Z/TTT/TZ/ FL OUT RPR #908/ FL OUT PDP #908/ FL	1,770.50 1,770.50 711.49
2	187.77 135	SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC.	ਾ ਧਾ ਧਾ	15053 15053 15054	OUT RER REV VEH/ PT REV VEH PTS/ FL OUT RER REV VEH/ PT	102.37 15.70 69.70
2	28.12 848 ,844.44 079	SANTA CRUZ ELECTRONICS, INC. SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIE	S S	15060 15082 15083 15084	OFFC SUPP/ IT 1/12-2/10 VERNON 1/12-2/10 MMF BUS STOP BINS/ FAC	28.12 48.53 VOIDED 48.53 502.56
			বা বা বা বা বা ব	15085 15086 15088 15088 15089 15099	1/12-2/10 MMF 1/12-2/10 PACIFIC 1/12-2/10 PACIFIC 1/12-2/10 1200B RVR 1/12-2/10 1200B RVR 1/12-2/10 1200A RVR GARPAGF/MATTRP / PT	1,226.45 99.17 1,947.55 1,101.00 483.64 1,911.48 475.53
2	,844.44 079	SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITI	' ব' ব' ব' ব' ব' ব' ব' ব' ব' N দি	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	1/12-2/10 VERNON 1/12-2/10 MMF BUS STOP BINS/ FAC 1/12-2/10 MMF 1/12-2/10 PACIFIC 1/12-2/10 PACIFIC 1/12-2/10 1200B RVR 1/12-2/10 1200B RVR 1/12-2/10 1200A RVR	-48.53 **VOID -48.53 **VOID -502.56 -1,226.45 -1,947.55 -1,101.00 -1,101.00 -1,911.48

14:03
03/12
05/
DATE

						DATE: (03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12
CHECK NUMBER	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
41838 (03/05/12	314.94 149	SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL	0	45091 45108	GARBAGE/WATER/ PT ADS/ HR	-475.53 314.94
41839 (03/05/12	910.36 001232	SPECIALIZED AUTO AND		45076 45077	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT	96.27 118 60
					45078	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT	118.69
					45079	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT	118.69
					45080	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT OTTT PEP DEVI VIEH / PT	118.69
41840 (03/05/12	1.682.40 001165	THANH N. VU MD	7	45061	UUL REN KEV VER/ FI EMPLOY EXAMS/ OPS	75.00
					45062	EMPLOY EXAMS/ OPS	75.00
					45103	ACCT 002124/ EXAM	75.00
					45104	ACCT 542/ PHS EXAM	75.00
					45118 45110	ЕМРLOY ЕХАМ/ НК Емргоу булм/ нр	92. LO 0. 1.0
					45120	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45121	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45122	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45123	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45124	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45125	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16 02.16
					45127 45127	ЕМРІОҮ ЕХАМ/ НК Емріоу булм/ нр	42.TO 00 16
					45128	ENELOI EXAMI/ HR	90 16
					45129	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45130	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45131	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
					45132	EMPLOY EXAM/ HR	92.16
41841 (03/05/12	285.85 E273	TORRES, ELMER		45107	EDUCATION EXP/ FAC	285.85
41842 (03/05/12	54.50 434B	VERIZON CALIFORNIA	c	45109	MT. BIEWLASKI	54.50
41843 (03/05/12	90.02 434	VERIZON WIRELESS	D	45110	PC CARDS/ ADM	90.02
41844 (03/05/12	10,422.50 001043	VISION SERVICE PLAN		45135	MAR 12 VSP	10,422.50
41845 71045	27/GD/SD	21.58 UU1223	WATSONVILLE CAUILLAC, BUICK,		45441	KEV VEH PIS/ PI	20.12
41840 (71277	27/00/20	750 00 00080	WEST FAIMENI CENTER WODY IN DDOCDFCC COACHING	٢	45112	NOV7/DEC DECE CITO	750.00
41848 C	21/00/00	201100 75 800	NUKA TI FRUGRESS CONCILING	- ٢	45120	DDD R MATNT FAC	00.0C/
41849	02/12/12 72/12/12	290.3/ UULL93 2 977 16 382	AA GLASS SHOF ATRTRC SERVITCE	-	45140 45140	TAN HVAC/OTTART / FAC	290.37
41850 (03/12/12	97.38 294	ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY	0	45238	REV VEH PTS/FL	97.38
41851 (03/12/12	4,242.58 001	AT&T	•	45141	1/19-2/18 PHONES/FAC	4,205.57
					45142	PARTS FAX/ C.F/ FAC	21.27
					45143	1/9-2/18PRTS FX/FAC	15.74
41852 (03/12/12	375.00 478	BEE CLENE	01	45239	CARPET / PACIFIC	375.00
41853 (03/12/12	774.00 011 25 17 00010	BEWLEYS CLEANING	6	45240	FEB JANITORIAL/ PT	774.00
7 47814	U3/12/12 72/12/12	1 553 41 0012489	DUX & EQUIPMENT		45744 45744	KEV VEH FAKIS/ FI	1 552 41
41856	03/12/12 03/12/12	23.675.54 001124	CLEAN ENERGY		45146	1.NG 2/13/12/	4,000 ± ±
)) 	1	1111100 10.0000			45147	LNG 2/15/12/FAC	7,959.72

14:03
03/12
05/
DATE

3/31/12 -----DMMENT

4187 01/12/12 34 65/12 441 11 4185 01/12/12 14 05/12 14/05 00 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05 14/05	CHECK		CHECK VENDOR	VENDOR	VENDOR	FRANS.	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT
157 0.1/1/2/12 34 051 0.0025 0.0046 0.0046			THOMA					TNICOLIU
105 0.1/2/12 34.61 0.00039 Courts construction contents 7 55.35 0.001 30.61 0.001 30.61 0.001 <th0< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>45245</td><td>T.NG 2/21/12/FT.</td><td>6 441 11</td></th0<>						45245	T.NG 2/21/12/FT.	6 441 11
4186 03/12/12 1.005-80 CORRENT. Inc. 4136 CLAMMINS UPF PMC 1.005-80 4186 03/12/12 1.005-80 COMBERCAL 4315 EEF MALET 2.335.87 4186 03/12/12 2.65.32 COUDD DAILMER BUSES N. AMERICA INC. 4315 EEF VERT 2.335.87 4186 03/12/12 2.55.00 COUDD DAILMER BUSES N. AMERICA INC. 4315 EEV VERT 5.336.87 4186 03/12/12 2.25.00 COUD232 DEFAULT BUSES N. AMERICA INC. 4315 EEV VERT 5.737.82 4186 03/12/12 2.25.00 COUD232 DEFAULT BUSES N. AMERICA INC. 4315 DEFAULT BUSES N. COUD 2.237.90 4186 03/12/12 2.22.75 DOUT PURE REVERT 4315 DUT PURE REVERT 5.27.75 4186 03/12/12 2.22.75 DUT PURE REVERT 5.27.75 DUT PURE REVERT 5.27.75 4186 03/12/12 2.22.75 DUT PURE REVERT 5.27.75 DUT PURE REVERT 5.27.75 4186	41857 (03/12/12	34,051.00 002958	COATS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	7	45314	GAS SENSOR PROJ PP01	34,051.00
41850 01/12/12 1.678.00 03008 COMMUNE WERT, INC. 1.678.00 41861 03/12/12 2.65.3 00100 DATMURE BUSIS IN AMERICA INC. 1.578.00 41861 03/12/12 2.65.3 001022 DETAULE WERTCA INC. 1.579.00 41863 03/12/12 2.65.3 001022 DETAULE RUSIS IN AMERICA INC. 1.579.00 41863 03/12/12 2.25.00 001232 DETAULE RUSIS IN AMERICA INC. 1.579.00 41866 03/12/12 2.25.00 001232 DETAULE RUSIS INC. 1.579.00 1.737.2 41866 03/12/12 2.50.00 0012382 DETAULE RUSIS INC. 1.579.00 1.737.2 41866 03/12/12 2.50.00 0012482 REVERT AND	41858 (03/12/12	1,005.80 002870	COLE SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.		45148	CLEANING SUPP/ FAC	1,005.80
41860 03/12/12 9,683.31 504 CUMERING WEST, INC. 4255 REW VEH PSJ/L 2,336 7 2,336 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 7 2,336 2,336 7 2,33	41859 (03/12/12	1,678.00 003003	COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENT		45156	FEB MAINT/ FAC	1,678.00
41661 $0.712/12$ 255.32 0.0100 DALMELRA BUELEN 0.0732 DECAMAL 0.0712	41860 (03/12/12	9,683.31 504	CUMMINS WEST, INC.		45150	REV VEH PTS/ FL	2,336.87
41961 03/12/12 265.32 00100 DATMER BUSES N. MERICA INC. 5332 REBULTI PARS/FL 5,313.95 233.19 233.1						45246	INSITE RENEWAL	448.81
41861 037/12/12 265.32 00100 DATMALER BIGES N. AMERICA INC. 4513 REV VEH PEX/PL 10.5 41865 037/12/12 235.00 001322 DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL 4513 REV VEH PEX/PL 202.75 41866 037/12/12 235.00 001322 DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL 4513 REV VEH PEX/PL 202.75 41866 037/12/12 235.00 001329 DEFARMENT RECOMMENT 4513 REV VEH PEX/PL 202.75 41866 037/12/12 255.00 001329 DEFARMENT RECOMMENT 4513 REV REPS/PL 202.75 41866 037/12/12 55.00 001329 DEFARMENT RECOMMENT PROS 4513 REPS/PL 202.75 41867 037/12/12 56.00 001392 ERERAL RECOMMENT PROS 4513 REPS/PL 202.91 41872 037/12/12 56.98 7001392 RERAL RECOMMENT PROS 4513 REREAL RECOMPANT 762.64 9000 41872 037/12/12 30.112 FEDERAL RECOMPANT PROS 45156 766.76 9000 41872 037/12/12 30.112 E						45247	REBUILD TRANS/FL	6,897.63
41865 03/12/12 255.00 001322 DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL 20.55 4513 REV VEH PTS/L 20.55 4513 REV VEH PTS/L 225.00 41866 03/12/12 223.17 001322 DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL 5513 REV VEH PTS/L 225.00 41866 03/12/12 232.17 001322 DEFARTMENT FILL 20.55 4513 REV VEH PTS/L 225.00 41866 03/12/12 330.10 002388 EXCRETERINS 5115 0UT RFR REV VEH 225.00 41866 03/12/12 30.40.00 011492 EXPREMENTS 53.11 NUT RFR REV VEH 255.45 41866 03/12/12 30.40.00 011492 EXPREMENT FOLD 53.11 NUT RFR REV VEH 255.45 41866 03/12/12 30.40.00 011492 EXPREMENT FOLD 53.11 NUT RFR REV VEH 25.00 4187 03/12/12 30.40.00 EXPREMENT FOLD 53.11 NUT RFR FOLD 53.00 4187 03/12/12 53.46 EXPREMENT FOLD 53.11 NUT RFR FOLD 54.10 100000 4187 <	41861 (03/12/12	265.32 001000	DAIMLER BUSES N. AMERICA INC.		45152	REV VEHG PTS/ FL	231.98
41865 33/12/12 225:00 001323 DEPARTWERT OF INDUSTRIAL 4323 ERY WER PERALY PL 25:00 41865 33/12/12 323:17 001323 DEGATAL RECORDERS 4314 ELY WERMON 25:00 41865 33/12/12 35:00 002368 DEGATAL RECORDERS 4314 ELY WERMON 25:00 41865 33/12/12 55:00 0002368 DEGATAL RECORDERS 4515 TWE WER PERALY 27:25 41866 33/12/12 56:00 002368 DEGATAL CONCERNS 4515 TWE WER PERALY 25:00 41866 33/12/12 56:00 003368 DECATAL CONCERNS 4515 TWE WER PERALY 25:00 41867 33/12/12 56:00 03/12/12 56:00 03/12/12 30:00 000308 DECATAL 25:00 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 000000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 000000 00000 000000 00000 00000 000000 000000						45153	REV VEH PTS/ FL	10.55
41863 33/12/12 223:50 003323 DERATWART OF INDUSTRIAL 4514 ELV PERTI' VERNON 225:00 41864 33/12/12 232:50 003328 DOGITAL RECORDES 4515 DUT REP REV VEH 225:50 41866 33/12/12 55:00 000338 DOGITAL RECORDES 4515 DUT REP REV VEH 225:50 41866 33/12/12 50:00 000348 DOGITALA A515 DUT REP REV VEH 225:00 41867 33/12/12 50:00 0003492 ECLAUTO LIC 4313 MATHY PERC 3,440:00 41867 33/12/12 5,00 0003492 EXPERSIS INC. 4313 MATHY PERC 3,610:00 41867 33/12/12 5,46 001172 EXPERSIS INC. 4313 MATHY PERC 3,610:00 41870 33/12/12 5,46 001172 EXPERSIS INC. 4315 PL2/17/12 1,100:00 1,000:00 41871 33/12/12 5,110 010172 EXPERSIS INC. 4315 PL2/17/12 1,000:00 1,000:00 1,000:00 1,000:00 1,000:00 1,000:00 1,000:00						45227	REV VEH PTS/FL	22.79
41663 33/12/12 322.75 4154 072 VBH RPX VBH PL 222.75 41666 33/12/12 5.0 0023882 DEGHERN'S INC. 4515 707 RPR REV VBH PL 22.75 41666 33/12/12 5.0 0023862 EVERDERIA'S INC. 4515 707 RPR REV VBH PL 5.00 41666 33/12/12 5.00 0023862 EVERDERIAL CONCERNS 4515 707 RPR REV VBH PL 5.00 41666 33/12/12 5.00 0023862 EVERDERIAL CONCERNS 4515 700 H602/ 780.00 900.00 41667 7.078, 50 433 MASTE DESNAL SEPESE ENFLOYMENT PROS 4515 700 H602/ 780.00 900.00 41870 33/12/12 5.046 001112 FEEDERAL EXPRESS 4715 910.00 900.00 41870 33/12/12 53.46 001112 FEEDERAL EXPRESS 4718 910.00 900.00 41870 33/12/12 11.151.175 283 910.00 910.00 910.00 910.00 910.00 41870 33/12/12 11.151 910.00<	41862 (03/12/12	225.00 001322	DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL		45149	ELEV PERMIT / VERNON	225.00
41864 03/12/12 32817 001338 DOC ATTO LAC 4515 007 RPR RFN VHF 72.72 41866 03/12/12 55.00 003388 ECCIDEREN'S INC. 4515 007 RPR RFN VHF 72.72 41866 03/12/12 55.00 00388 ECCIDEREN'S INC. 4515 007 RPR RFN VHF 72.72 41866 03/12/12 55.00 00388 ENCLOSTIC CONSTRESS 4516 900.00 41867 03/12/12 56.90 372 1886 007 RFN RFN VHF 72.72 41867 03/12/12 59.40 001 1887 9116 900.00 41867 03/12/12 51.46 00172 FEBERAL EXPRESS 9116 9100.00 41877 03/12/12 51.46 00172 FEBERAL EXPRESS 9116 9100.00 41877 03/12/12 51.46 00172 FEBERAL EXPRESS 9116 9100.00 41877 03/12/12 51.46 00172 FEBERAL EXPRESS 9116 9100.00 41870 03/12/12 10.1172 FEBERAL EXPRESS FEBERAL EXPRESS 911717 <td>41863 (</td> <td>03/12/12</td> <td>202.75 002624</td> <td>DIGITAL RECORDERS</td> <td></td> <td>45157</td> <td>REV VEH PTS/ FL</td> <td>202.75</td>	41863 (03/12/12	202.75 002624	DIGITAL RECORDERS		45157	REV VEH PTS/ FL	202.75
41865 03/12/12 55.00 003385 DOGHERAY'S INC. 4555 TWW VEV Pr 72.72 41866 03/12/12 3,400.00 003385 ECODECICAL ONCERERS INC. 45515 TWW FEV 700100 3,400.00 41866 03/12/12 3,400.00 003385 EXPRESES RePLOYMENT PROS 45515 PACTENPR ME 3,400.00 0000.00 41867 03/12/12 3,400.00 003452 EXPRESES RePLOYMENT PROS 45515 PACTENPR ME 3,400.00 000.00 41867 03/12/12 86.08 372 PEDERAL EXPRESES INC. 45515 PERP/AGE WE WE 2/26 064.00 000.00 41870 03/12/12 31.46 001172 PEDERAL EXPRESES INC. 45151 PERP/AGE WE 2/26 0.44.00 000.00 41871 03/12/12 1.151.75 282 PERP/AGE WE WE 2/26 0.42.00 000.00 000.00 41871 03/12/12 1.151.75 282 PERP/AGE WE WE 2/26 0.44.00 0.06.00 000.00 000.00 000.00 000	41864 (03/12/12	328.17 001329	DOC AUTO LLC		45154	OUT RPR REV VEH	255.45
4166 03/12/12 55.00 0000386 DOGERAN'S INC. 5513 TATE BALAVFEB ME 55.00 4166 03/12/12 50.00 0000386 DOGERAN'S INC. 5534 HATE BALAVFEB ME 500.00 4166 03/12/12 5.00 0000386 EVERGRERA'S INC. 5534 HATE BALAVFEB ME 500.00 4166 03/12/12 3,440.00 EVERGRERA'S INC. 5534 HATE MALE 2/19 1,080.00 4166 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FERUDARINERSS 5530 FERUDARINE PROS 5510 FANDYAR ME 2/19/12 1,080.00 41870 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FERUDARI EXPRESS 5520 TERPDYAR ME 2/19 1,066.50 41871 03/12/12 30.18 003952 FERUDARINERS 5520 TERPDYAR ME 2/19 1,066.50 41872 03/12/12 214 001172 FERUDARINERS 5520 TERPDYAR ME 2/19 1,066.50 41873 03/12/12 218 FERUPARINE ME 2/19 1,066.50 00000 41873 03/12/12 218 FERUPARINE ME 2/19 1,066.50 00000<						45155	OUT RPR REV VEH/ PT	72.72
41666 03/12/12 500.00 0000262 ECOLONCICAL CONCENNE NG. 5131 WATER REATE NG. 5,000 41666 03/12/12 7,078.50 032 900.000 41666 03/12/12 7,078.50 032 900.000 41666 03/12/12 7,078.50 032 900.000 41666 03/12/12 53.46 001172 EREDERL EXPRESS 9520 7580 900.000 41870 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FERUFICAN KEPRESS 1,066.50 900.000 41871 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FERUFICAN KEPRESS 1,078.2126 1,066.50 41871 03/12/12 53.46 001302 GARA CL WEST, INC. 45321 PREP/AGA WE 2/26 1,500.00 41872 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GARA CL WEST, INC. 45321 PREP/AGA WE 2/26 1,500.00 41873 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GARA CL WEST, INC. 45221 PROPAUP/AC WE 2/26 18,60.00 41873 03/12/12 1.151.75 202 GARA CL WEST, INC. 45221 PROPAUP/AC WE 2/26	41865 (03/12/12	55.00 002388	DOGHERRA'S INC.		45151	TOW #602/ FL	55.00
41667 03/12/12 3.840.00 001492 EVERGERENO OIL INC. 45148 MASTE DEP/PAC 3.940.00 41666 03/12/12 7.078.50 4322 EXVERSES EMPLOYMENT PROS 45159 FED MAY 2.19 900.00 4166 03/12/12 7.078.50 4322 EXVERSES EMPLOYMENT PROS 45150 FED MAY 2.19 900.00 41870 03/12/12 86.98 372 FED RAL FED RAL 45250 FEMP/AC MF 2/19 1066.50 41871 03/12/12 86.98 372 FED RAL EXVERSES INC. 45315 FEMP/AC MF 2/19 1000.00 41871 03/12/12 33.46 001172 FEMCUSON ENTERPRISES INC. 43317 POSTAGE/MAIL/FL 31.43 41871 03/12/12 30.121/12 2010 00032 FLVREN ENERCY ILC. 43251 REMANT/FL 31.43 41871 03/12/12 10.161.75 282 GRAINT/FL 31.43 45251 REMANT/FL 51.66 31.49 91.18 41871 03/12/12 10.1161.75 282 GRAINT/FL 45251 REMANT/FL 51.66 51.01 41871 03/12/12 11.151.75 282 GRAINT/FL 45251	41866 (03/12/12	500.00 002862	ECOLOGICAL CONCERNS INC.		45313	WATER DRAIN/FEB MB	500.00
41866 03/12/12 7,078.50 432 EXPRESS EMPLOYMENT PROS 4515 2.713 000.00 41869 03/12/12 59 372 EXPRESS EMPLOYMENT PROS 4515 2.713 000.00 41869 03/12/12 59 476 001.00 452.5 TEMP //r 2.126 1.000.00 41867 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FERGUGN ENTERPLISES INC. 453.15 TEMP/OFS //r 2.26 1.500.00 41871 03/12/12 30.18 002952 FLYERS ENERCY LLC 453.15 TEMP/OFS //r 2.26 1.500.00 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GAEDA CL WEST, INC. 453.15 TREP/OFS //r 2.26 1.500.00 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GAEDA CL WEST, INC. 455.17 PROS AMML//r 766.03 41872 03/12/12 1.1151.75 203 GRAINGER 455.17 PROS AMML//r 766.03 41873 03/12/12 1.1151.75 203 GRAINGER 455.17 PROS AMML//r 766.03 41873 03/12/12 1.11181.7 111.1181.77 111.1181.77	41867 (03/12/12	3,840.00 001492	EVERGREEN OIL INC.		45248	HAZ WASTE DISP/FAC	3,840.00
41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 7287 TEMP W/E 2/19/12 1000.00 41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 7287 FEMP W/E 2/19/12 1006.65 41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 7287 FEMP W/E 2/19/12 1006.65 41870 03/12/12 86.98 372 7287 FEMP W/E 2/19 1006.65 41870 03/12/12 30.18 000102 7887 FEM W/E 2/19 1000.00 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001030 74785 FEME FERSE 1006.65 768.00 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001030 74785 FEME W/E 72.10 1.066.50 41871 03/12/12 1,151.75 202 788.740 MAITY/ FAC 31.49 4187 03/12/12 1,151.75 202 788.740 MAITY/ FAC 36.60 4187 03/12/12 1,151.75 242 788.740 MAITY/ FAC 31.49 4187 03/12/12 1,151.75 242 788.740 MAITY/ FAC 31.60 4187 03/12/12 1,151.75 242 788.740 MAITY/ FAC	41868 (03/12/12	7,078.50 432	EXPRESS EMPLOYMENT PROS		45158	2/13-2/17/ OPS	900.00
41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS 1,500.00 41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS 1,500.00 41870 03/12/12 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS 1,500.00 41871 03/12/12 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS 1,500.00 41871 03/12/12 30.18 000952 FLYERS INRECY INC. 45161 FORS AND MAINT' FL 96.09 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GARDA CL WEST, INC. 45521 FRMP/OFS WE Z/12 1,500.00 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GARDA CL WEST, INC. 45521 FRAMARINT' FL 96.00 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45521 FRAMARINT' FRC 38.43 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 4552 FRAMAINT' FRC 36.60 41874 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 4552 FRAMAINT' FRC 36.60 41874 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 4555						45159	FAC TEMP W/E 2/19	900.006
41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS 15646.50 41869 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FEDERAL EXPRESS 156.00 156.00 41870 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FEDERAL EXPRESS 153.17 POSTAGE/MATL/FL 86.400 41871 03/12/12 30.18 002952 FLYERS ENERGY LLC 45317 POSTAGE/MATL/FL 86.400 41871 03/12/12 30.18 002952 FLYERS ENERGY LLC 45212 ROPAME/FL 15.03 41871 03/12/12 1.151.75 282 GRAING CL WEST, INC. 45212 ROPAME/FL 30.18 41873 03/12/12 1.151.75 282 GRAINGER 45221 RES & MAINT/ FAC 30.18 41874 03/12/12 1.151.75 282 GRAINGER 45221 RES & MAINT/ FAC 30.18 41875 03/12/12 1.151.75 282 GRAINGER 45165 RES & MAINT/ FAC 30.18 41876 03/12/12 1.151.75 282 GRAINGER 45165 RES & MAINT/ FAC 31.49 41876						45160	FAC TEMP W/E 2/19/12	1,080.00
41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS 45240 TEMP/NG WE 2/26 864.00 41870 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FEGUSON ENTERPAISES INC. 45315 TEMP/NG WE 2/26 1,500.00 41871 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FEGUSON ENTERPRISES INC. 45315 TEMP/NG WE 2/26 15.03 41871 03/12/12 30.18 002952 FLYERS ENERGY LIC. 45251 PRONAUTY FAC 33.43 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GAEDA CL WEST, INC. 45251 PRONAUTY FAC 33.43 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGED CAR XUC. 45251 PRONAUTY FAC 33.43 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGED CAR XUC. 45252 PRONAUTY FAC 36.90 41874 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGED CAR XUC. 45.00 46.60 41875 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINTY FAC 38.91 46.60 41875 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINTY FAC 183.49 46.60						45222	TEMP/PA W/E 2/19	1,066.50
41869 03/12/12 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS 45251 TEMP/MC //E 2/56 1,500.00 41870 03/12/12 53.46 0011/2 FEGUSION ENTERPRISES INC. 4517 POSTAGE/MIL/FL 15,00 41871 03/12/12 30.18 FEGUSION ENTERPRISES INC. 4517 POSTAGE/MIL/FL 15,00 41871 03/12/12 30.18 0003952 FEXES ENERCY ILC. 45251 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 31.48 41871 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45525 REPRAMENT 30.18 41874 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45525 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 38.43 41874 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 4555 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.91 41875 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGRED CAR VILL 4555 58.91 58.91 41876 03/12/12 138.109 REENVASTER RECOVERY, INC. 45555 RPR & MAINT/ FAC 189.90 41876 03/12/12 728.24 HORED AMAINT/ FAC 185.90 459.90						45249	TEMP/FAC W/E 2/26	864.00
41869 $03/12/12$ 86.98 372 FEDERAL EXPRESS $1.500.00$ 41870 $03/12/12$ 53.46 001172 FERGENSON ENTERPRISES INC. 4531 FOSTAGENMAIL/FL 86.96 41871 $03/12/12$ 53.46 001172 FERGENSON ENTERPRISES INC. 45251 FOSTAGENMAIL/FL 86.96 41871 $03/12/12$ 20.18 0002952 FLYERS ENERGY LLC 45251 FORS AND MAITY/ FAC 30.18 41873 $03/12/12$ 218.60 001302 GRAINGER 45251 FROMED CAR SYC 516.00 41873 $03/12/12$ $1,151.75$ 282 GRAINGER 45251 FROMED CAR SYC 512.00 41873 $03/12/12$ $1,151.75$ 282 GRAINGER 45251 FROMED CAR SYC 512.00 41874 $03/12/12$ $1,151.75$ 282 GRAINTY/FAC 31.56 91.99 41875 $03/12/12$ $1,151.75$ 282 GRAINTY/FAC 11.99 95.60 41875 $03/12/12$ $1,91.76$ 100097 GREENWASCIE RECOVERY, INC. 45255 FEB GARE/SYC 210.75 41876 $03/12/12$ 728.24 166 HOSE SKOUCES 45166 FRES & MAINTY/FAC 210.75 41876 $03/12/12$ 947.38 0012097 1165.94 $11.74.42.72$ $11.94.99$ 41876 $03/12/12$ 947.38 0012095 1108.69 $11.74.62.72$ $11.94.99$ 41876 $03/12/12$ 947.38 0012095 1108.69 $11.74.67.72$ 210.75 418						45250	TEMP/MC W/E 2/19	768.00
41869 07/12/12 86.98 372 FEBRAL EXPRESS 45161 POSTAGE MAIL/F 156.03 41870 03/12/12 53.46 001172 FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC. 45161 RORS AND MAINT/ FAC 36.93 41871 03/12/12 218.60 001172 FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC. 45521 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 30.18 41872 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GARDA CL WEST, INC. 45521 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 30.18 41872 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45521 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 30.18 41874 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINT/ FAC 495.60 451.65 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 30.56 41875 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINT/ FAC 495.60 451.65 878.72 212.00 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOS SWOP, THE 451.65 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 56.72 56.72 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOS SWOP, THE 451.65 873.56 56.72 219.75 41875 03/12/12						45315	TEMP/OPS W/E 2/26	1,500.00
41870 $33/12/12$ 53.46 001172 FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC. 45161 RORE ALD MAINT/ FAC 15.03 41871 $03/12/12$ 30.18 002952 FLYERS ENERCY LLC 45220 $30.1181/TY$ 16.0 41872 $03/12/12$ 218.60 001302 $GAEDA CL WEST, INC.$ 45220 $30.1181/TY/FINN$ 6.66 41872 $03/12/12$ $1,151.75$ 282 $GRAINE/FL30.180.295272.004187303/12/121,151.75282GRAINE/FL752004522030.112/126.604187303/12/121,151.75282GRAINE/FL7202085.6085.604187503/12/121,151.75282GRAINE/FL85.6085.604187503/12/121,151.75282GRAINE/FL7202149.994187503/12/121,151.75282GRAINE/FL7202149.994187503/12/12149.76001097GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC.45255FERAMINT/FL7202.944187603/12/12728.24166973.02975.0296.724187603/12/12947.38001209IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES1676.693.024187603/12/121,91.2721,91.2721,91.2721,91.2721,91.2724187703/12/121,801.231,91.2721,91.2721,91.2721,91.2724187803$	41869 (03/12/12	86.98 372	FEDERAL EXPRESS		45317	POSTAGE/MAIL/FL	86.98
41871 03/12/12 30.18 002952 FLYERS ENERGY LLC 45252 PROAWNET'T 30.18 38.43 41872 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GARDA CL WEST, INC. 45252 PROAWNET'T 30.18 30.18 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45252 PROAWNET'N 5.60 31.210 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45162 RFRS & MAINT' FAC 38.43 36.60 41874 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINT' FAC 183.60 45164 RFRS & MAINT' FAC 38.43 56 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARD'STC 183.69 573.56 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARD'STC 230.01 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45166 RFRS & MAINT'FRC 230.01 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45166 RFRS & MAINT'FRC 56.60.00 56.66.00 <	41870 0	03/12/12	53.46 001172	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC.		45161	RORS AND MAINT/ FAC	15.03
41871 03/12/12 30.18 002952 FLYERS ENERGY LLC 45220 JAN LIABLILTY/FIN 6.6 41872 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRADA CL WEST, INC. 45520 JAN LIABLILTY/FIN 6.6 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45520 JAN LIABLILTY/FIN 6.6 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45525 FPRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.91 41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45163 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.91 41875 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45255 FEB GARB/FT 230.01 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARB/FT 230.01 41876 03/12/12 947.38 011209 HINALITY/FAC 149.99 67.72 41876 03/12/12 728.36 GARANTY/FAC 45565 FEB GARB/SYTC 230.01 41876 03/12/12 947.38 MAINT/FAC 45565 FEB GARB/SYTC						45251	RPRS & MAINT / FAC	38.43
41872 03/12/12 218.60 001302 GARDA CL WEST, INC. 45220 JAN LIABILITY/FIN 6.60 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45163 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.91 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45163 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.91 41874 03/12/12 149.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45163 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.60 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 REMAINT/CLEAN SUPP 673.56 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 REMAINT/CLEAN SUPP 673.56 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARB PT 230.01 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 REMAINT/REAN SUPP 673.56 596 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 REMAINT/REAN 728.24 115.94 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 REMAINT/REAN 726.25	41871 (03/12/12	30.18 002952	FLYERS ENERGY LLC		45252	PROPANE / FL	30.18
41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45162 RFRS & MALINT/ FAC 58.60 41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45163 RFRS & MALINT/ FAC 58.60 41874 03/12/12 149.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45253 RFRS & MALINT/ FAC 183.69 41875 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45255 RFRS & MALINT/ FAC 189.99 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARB/SUTC 210.75 219.75 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RFRS & MALINT/ FAC 15.94 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RFRS & MALINT/ FAC 15.66 41876 03/12/12 947.38 011209 ITVINALIERAR SHALINT/ 70 219.75 41876 03/12/12 1,801.23 011209 ITVINALIELAR SERVICES 45166 2118-37/7 119.75 41878 <td>41872 (</td> <td>03/12/12</td> <td>218.60 001302</td> <td>GARDA CL WEST. INC.</td> <td></td> <td>45220</td> <td>JAN LIABILITY/FIN</td> <td>6.60</td>	41872 (03/12/12	218.60 001302	GARDA CL WEST. INC.		45220	JAN LIABILITY/FIN	6.60
41873 03/12/12 1,151.75 282 GRAINGER 45162 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.91 41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45163 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 58.91 41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45254 RFR.MAINT/CLEAN SUPP 673.56 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45256 FEB GARB/SYTC 219.75 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45166 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 115.94 41876 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45166 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 219.75 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 115.94 41877 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 217 260.00 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 4516 21/14-2/12 166.72 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23		-				452.21	MAR ARMORED CAR SVC	212.00
41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45163 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 85.60 41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45255 FEB GARB/SVTC 149.99 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 FEB GARB/SVTC 230.01 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 115.94 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45167 RFRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0YRGES & TX/ PAC 15.58 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0YRGES & TX/ PAC 15.60 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 073.36 973 24510 144.212 1,801.23 41879 03/12/12 703.36 878<	41873 (33/12/12	1.151.75 282	GRAINGER		45162	RPRS & MAINT / FAC	58.91
41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45254 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 189.99 41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45255 FEB GARB/SYTC 219.75 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARB/SYTC 219.75 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARB/SYTC 219.75 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45165 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 115.94 41877 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45167 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 155.64 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 OVIBES & TX 005 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VIBES & TX 165.96 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45110 REV VEH PTS/ 1,801.23						45163	RPRS & MAINT / FAC	85.60
41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45254 RPR.&MAINT/FAC 149.99 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45256 FEB GARB/SVTC 219.75 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45256 RPR.S & MAINT/ FAC 115.94 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RPR.S & MAINT/ FAC 15.94 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 RPR.S & MAINT/ FAC 15.94 41877 03/12/12 1801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ OPS 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ OPS 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45160 0VRH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41878 03/12/12						45164	RPRS & MAINT / FAC	183.69
41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45255 FEB GARB/SVTC 230.01 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45255 FEB GARB/SVTC 230.01 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 115.94 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41877 03/12/12 1801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ OPS 260.00 41879 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ OPS 289.66 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 75 289.17 75 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 75 45171 76 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 66.72 72 703.36<						45253	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	149.99
41874 03/12/12 449.76 001097 GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC. 45256 FEB GARB/SVTC 230.01 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.94 41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 596.72 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45167 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 OVRGES & TX/ 0PS 260.00 41879 03/12/12 1,801.23 01355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY SERVICES/ENDINE 45171 TEM/HRW/F2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY SERVICES/ENDINE 45171 TEM/HRW/F2/12 703.36 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>45254</td> <td>RPR&MAINT/CLEAN SUPP</td> <td>673.56</td>						45254	RPR&MAINT/CLEAN SUPP	673.56
41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 219.75 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45167 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 596.72 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45167 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 OVRGES & TX/ 0PS 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45110 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41878 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/F2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/F2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/F2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45257 RPS & MAINT/FAC 165.96	41874 (03/12/12	449.76 001097	GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC.		45255	FEB GARB/SVTC	230.01
41875 03/12/12 728.24 166 HOSE SHOP, THE 45165 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 115.94 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.94 41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45169 0VRGES & TX/ 0PS 260.00 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ 0PS 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41878 03/12/12 703.36 WILLY 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RFR & MAINT/FAC 165.96						45256	FEB GARB/ PT	219.75
41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45166 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 596.72 41876 03/12/12 1917.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45169 2/18-3/17 15.58 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ 0PS 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41877 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RPR & MAINT/FAC 165.96	41875 (03/12/12	728.24 166	HOSE SHOP, THE		45165	RPRS & MAINT/ FAC	115.94
41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45167 RPRS & MAINT/ FAC 15.58 41876 03/12/12 1801.23 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45168 2/18-3/17 LEASE/ OPS 260.00 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PT 387.72 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PT 387.72 41879 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RPR & MAINT/FAC 165.96						45166	RPRS & MAINT / FAC	596.72
41876 03/12/12 947.38 001209 IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES 45168 2/18-3/17 LEASE/ OFS 260.00 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ 0PS 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41879 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45257 RPR. & MAINT/FAC 165.96						45167	RPRS & MAINT / FAC	15.58
41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45169 0VRGES & TX/ 0PS 299.66 41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41878 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RPRS & MAINT/FAC 165.96	41876 (03/12/12	947.38 001209	IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES		45168	2/18-3/17 LEASE/ OPS	260.00
41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41878 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RPRS & MAINT/FAC 165.96						45169	OVRGES & TX/ OPS	299.66
41877 03/12/12 1,801.23 001355 ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE 45170 REV VEH PTS/ FL 1,801.23 41878 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RPRS & MAINT/FAC 165.96						45316	11/14-2/12 RNTL/PT	387.72
41878 03/12/12 703.36 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 45171 TEM/HRW/E2/12 703.36 41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RPRS & MAINT/FAC 165.96	41877 (03/12/12	1,801.23 001355	ITT SHARED SERVICES/ENDINE		45170	REV VEH PTS/ FL	1,801.23
41879 03/12/12 756.42 036 KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. 45257 RPRS & MAINT/FAC 165.96	41878 (03/12/12	703.36 878	KELLY SERVICES, INC.		45171	TEM/HRW/E2/12	703.36
	41879 (03/12/12	756.42 036	KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC.		45257	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	165.96

\sim
0
••
4
Ч
/12
m.
Ö
\sim
05/
DATE

						DATE: (03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12
CHECK NUMBER	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TH TYPE NU	RANS.	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
	0 [/ 0 [/ 8	246 61 001223	TTATION TO THE TRANSPORT	7. 1	45258 45258	RPRS & MAINT/FAC Perd	590.46 246 51
41881 0	3/12/12	180.00 002990	KISMET		15172	PROFESSIONAL/TECH/PT	180.00
41882 0	3/12/12	4,189.97 852	LAW OFFICES OF MARIE F. SANG	L	45173 45174	WORK COMP FEE/ PT WORK COMP FEE/ OPS	1,826.10 491.87
				7	15175	WORK COMP FEE/ OPS	336.00
41883 0	2/12/12	50 00 880	LEXTSNEXTS	1.1	45176 45216	WORK COMP FEE/ OPS FEE 12 ACTESS CHG	1,536.00 50 00
41884 0	3/12/12	960.00 002986	LUNA, SUZANNE	7	15225	TEMP/FIN W/E 3/2	960.00
41885 0	3/12/12	492.38 013	MCI SERVICE PARTS, INC.	7	45177	REV VEH PTS/ FL	366.27
				7.7	15178 15179	CR REV VEH PTS/FL CM PEVI VIEH DTS/FL	-44.72 -190 96
				. 1	45180	CHINEV VEH PTS/FL	61.42
				7	45260	REV VEH PTS/FL	300.37
41886 0	3/12/12	598.05 001052	MID VALLEY SUPPLY	4.	45181 15261	CLEAN SUPP/FAC	240.00
0 20017	0 5 / 0 5 / 0		MECHTIMI INCEPTIM		1026E	CLEANING SUPP/FAC	558.05 20.05
4100/ U	3/ TZ/ TZ	07.00 U4T	MAD JIND NOTSSTM		±5183	UNTF & LAUND/FAC UNTF & LAUNDRY/FL	44.44 59,25
					15184	UNIF & LAUNDRY/ FL	163.98
				7	45185	UNIF & LAUNDRY/ PT	33.41
				7	45262	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FL	36.05
					15263	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FL	59.25
					15264 15265	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FL	180.50
					15066	UNLF & LAUNUKI/FL TINNTF & LAUNDRV/FT.	104.14 64 DD
				. 7	15267	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FAC	4.18
41888 0	3/12/12	81.59 288	MUNCIE TRANSIT SUPPLY		15237	REV VEH PTS/FL	81.59
41889 0	3/12/12	9,206.02 001063	NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	7	45186	REV VEH PTS/FL	157.95
				7	45268	REV VEH PTS/FL	1,216.07
				7	15269	REV VEH PTS/FL	3,220.19
				4.	15270	REV VEH PTS/FL	19.46
						KEV VEH PTS/FL	2/1./3 055 53
				u . •	7/704	КЕV VEH FIS/FL Тет тен тег	40.00V
					0/70#	KEV VEH FIS/FL Devi vien des /er	
				1. 1	10275	REV VEH PTS/FL	2 805 63
					15276	REV VEH PTS/FL	230.39
41890 0	3/12/12	1,098.92 004	NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY	7	45215	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	64.75
					45277	OUT RPR #602/FL	1,034.17
41891 0	3/12/12	14,842.00 001176	NORTHSTAR, INC.	1.	15278	FEB MAINT/FAC	14,842.00
41892 0	3/12/12	6,732.00 001200 11 637 60 000	O.C. MC DONALD COMPANY, INC.		15279	PARTS WASH RPR/FAC	6,732.00
	7T /7T /C	600 0C./CO.FT	CIVIDADA & CAD OLIVIDA		15081	1/26-2/2/MMF	4,0201 27 6 005 27
					15282	1/26-2/27 1122RVR	1,554.43
				7	45283	1/26-2/24 1217RVR	70.11
				7	45284	1/26-2/27 1200RVR	1,214.26

14:03
/12
05/03
DATE

					DATE :	03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12
CHECK NUMBER	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
41894 0.	3/12/12	1,714.40 043	PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY	45199 45183 45187 45188 45198 45199	1/25-2/8 UNIT12/WTC 1/26-2/27 1122RVR OFFICE SUPPLIES/LEG OFFICE SUPPLIES/PT OFFICE SUPPLIES/FL OFFICE SUPPLIES/PT	14.97 48.57 48.57 42.11 165.27 165.27 536.93
41895 0	3/12/12	403.00 481	PIED PIPER EXTERMINATORS, IN	45224 45224 45224 452289 452289 452289 4522910 4522910	OFFICE SUPPLIES/ADMI OFFICE SUPP/FIN OFFICE SUPP/FAC FEB PEST CTRL/FAC FEB PEST CTRL/FAC FEB PEST CTRL/FAC FEB RENT CTRL/FAC	110.58 82.87 82.87 85.90 75.12 75.00 48.50 48.50 48.50
41896 0. 41897 0. 41898 0.	3/12/12 3/12/12 3/12/12	146.48 050 212.60 187 91.14 882	PITNEY BOWES INC. POLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC PRINT SHOP SANTA CRUZ	45293 45294 45295 45193 7	FEB PEST CTRL/FAC 4/1-6/30 RNTL/MC OUT RPR REV VEH/FL OFFICE SUPPLIES/OPS	183.00 146.48 212.60
41899 0.	3/12/12	228.68 107A	PROBUILD	4 5 5 2 4 4 5 5 1 2 4 4 5 5 1 2 4 4 5 5 1 1 9 5 4 4 5 5 1 1 9 9 4 4 5 5 2 1 9 9 4 4 5 5 2 1 9 9 4 4 5 5 2 9 0 8 7 0 6 1 2 4 4 5 2 2 9 0 8 7 0 6 1 2 4 5 5 2 9 8 7 0 6 1 2 4 5 5 2 9 8 7 0 6 1 2 4 5 5 2 9 8 7 0 6 1 2 4 5 5 2 9 8 7 0 6 1 2 4 5 5 2 6 1 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	BUS CARUS/ ADMIN RPR & MAINT/FAC RPR & MAINT/FAC RPR & MAINT/FAC RPR & MAINT/FAC RPR & MAINT/FAC CR INV# 5038230 RPRS & MAINT/FAC BSIP	230.57 282.44 6.82 13.65 13.65 14.82 12.23 12.23
41900 00 41901 00 41902 00 41903 00	3/12/12 3/12/12 3/12/12 3/12/12	83.80 019 396.95 001153 66.00 E664 2,577.74 018	RAYNE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY REYES, ISRAEL SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES	45299 45300 45198 45198 45318 45300	RPRS & MAINT/FAC SALT SERVICE/FAC ELEV FEB MAINT CDL FEE/ OPS REV VHH PTS/FL	41.94 83.80 396.95 66.00 356.78 356.78
41904 0	3/12/12	371.20 135	SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC.	45241 / 455241 / 455242	REV VEH PIS/FL REV VEH PIS/FL REV VEH PIS/FL SMALL TOOLS/FL	z,zz0.30 129.95 181.57 59.68
0 20614	3/12/12	970 J98.91 079	SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITI	4 5 5 2 3 3 6 4 4 5 5 2 2 8 5 5 2 2 8 4 5 5 2 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 2 3 3 2 1 5 5 5 2 3 3 2 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1/12-2/10 VERNON/FAC 1/12-2/10/MMF BUS STOP BINS/FAC 1/12-2/10/PMMF 1/12-2/10/PACIFIC 1/12-2/10/PACIFIC 1/12-2/10/PACIFIC 1/12-2/10 VERNON 1/12-2/10 12008 RVR 1/12-2/10 12008 RVR	48.53 48.53 502.55 09.17 99.17 1,947.55 1,910.00 1,911.48

 \sim

14:03	
05/03/12	
DATE	

DATE: 03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12

77 / TC / C N	COMMENT							
OVINT ZT / TO / CO	TRANSACTION	7,821.60 172.00 190.47 877.68	93.26 16.64 75.00 75.00 457.51	1,253.54 2,278.94 342.08 342.08 342.08 138.45 344.85	1,458.05 11,595.56 183.00 183.00 96.70	213110 213110 213110 213110 119210 200100 200100 200100	100.00 1,100.00 22,972.78 15.57 305.76 90.53 6,359.67	100.00 50.00 444.54
. at 40	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	SHRED SVC/FAC FEB 12 PT SVCS PETTY CASH/OPS 12/6-2/6/FAC OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT REV VEH PTS/FL EMPLOY EXAM/OPS EMPLOY EXAM/FL PHYS EXAM/FL OUT RPR REV VEH/FL	REV VEH PTS/FL TIRES & TUBES/ FL TIRES & LUBES/FL TIRES & LUBES/ PT TIRES & LUBES/ FL FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL	REB TLRES & TUBES/FL REV VEH PTS/FL 4246-0400-1371-4946 4246044555645971 217-315 FNT/MC DEV VFU DTS/ DTV/MC	REU VEH FIS/FL FEB 12 PTS/FL FEB 12 PTS/FL FEB PROF SVCS/ADMIN SAFETY SUPP/ FAC CLEANING SUPP/ FAC 3/10-3/14 LEG CONF 3/10-3/14 LEG CONF 3/10-3/14 LEG CONF 3/10-3/14 LEG CONF	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG 1/13-1/27 BOD MTG RPRS & MAINT/FAC 1/30-2/26 SEC SVC/OP REV VEH PTS/FL 3/5-4/4 RPTS/FL 3/5-4/4 OPS PHONE REV VEH PTS/FL FEB 1200B SERVICE	2/10-2/24 BOD MIG 1/13-1/27 BOD MTG REV VEH PTS/PT
	TRANS. NUMBER	451	45202 45203 45204 45204 45205 45303 45303	45305 45206 45207 45207 45209 45300 45300 45300 45300 45300	45309 45145 45145 45219 45310	4455212 455212 455212 455212 4553212 4553212 4553212 4553212 4553210 4553200 4553200 4553200 4553200000000000000000000000000000000000	45535 455450 455450 455450 455338 4553384 4553384 4553385 4229 423385 4233 4233 4233 4233 4237 4237 4237 4237	45451 45323 45323
	VENDOR VENDOR VENDOR TYPE	SANTA CRUZ RECORDS MNGMT INC SANTA CRUZ TRANSPORTATION, LLC SCMTD PETTY CASH - OPS SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT SPECIALIZED AUTO AND	SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, INC. THANH N. VU MD THERMO KING OF SALINAS, INC	TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7	TWINVISION NA INC. U.S. BANK UNITED SITE SERVICES VATIEV DAMED SVETTES INC	WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC. WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC WESTERN STATES OIL CO., INC. WORK IN PROGRESS COACHING ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. ZEE MANUFACTURING COMPANY BEATTY, TOVE BUSTICHI, DENE DUDGE, DANIEL HILTURER THAMAS	ALEJO, MARGARITA ALWAYS UNDER PRESSURE ANDREWS INTERNATIONAL INC ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY AT&T BRENCO OPERATING-TEXAS, LP BRINKS INCOPORATED	BUS & EQUIPMENT
	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	300.00 001292 7,821.60 977 172.00 122 190.47 002459 970.94 001232	16.64 001345 225.00 001165 1,711.05 001800	4,284.82 002954	1,458.05 001038 11,778.56 057 96.70 946	7,812.40 001083 2,190.18 001506 1,750.00 002989 301.18 147 200.00 E642 200.00 E018 200.00 E029 200.00 E029	200.00 B030 1,100.93 192 22,972.78 001264 396.29 001G 2,949.56 001356 6,359.67 001844	682.29 002189
	CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	41906 03/12/12 41907 03/12/12 41908 03/12/12 41909 03/12/12 41910 03/12/12	41911 03/12/12 41912 03/12/12 41913 03/12/12	41914 03/12/12	41915 03/12/12 41916 03/12/12 41917 03/12/12	41919 03/12/12 41920 03/12/12 41921 03/12/12 41922 03/12/12 41923 03/12/12 41925 03/08/12 41926 03/08/12 41926 03/08/12	41929 03/19/12 41930 03/19/12 41931 03/19/12 41932 03/19/12 41933 03/19/12 41935 03/19/12	41936 03/19/12 41937 03/19/12

(*)
0
••
4
÷.
• •
01
~
~
\sim
0
Ъ
0
0
폰
님
4
А

						DATE:	03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12
CHECK NUMBER 	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER 	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
					45378	REV VEH PRTS/PT	237.75
41938	03/19/12	150.00 B018	BUSTICHI, DENE	7	45360 45452	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG 1/13-1/27 BOD MTG	50.00
41939	03/19/12	17.82 001346	CITY OF SANTA CRUZ		45442	FEB LANDFILL/FAC	17.82
41940	03/19/12	1,151.13 130	CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILITIES		45388	1/26-2/23 WTC/FAC	23.45
					45389 45390	L/26-Z/23 WTC/FAC 1/26-2/23 WTC/FAC	36.46 204 73
					45391	2/1-3/1 WTC/FAC	44.89
					45392	CONTAINER/WTC/FAC	841.60
41941	03/19/12	16,668.85 001124	CLEAN ENERGY		45324 45445	LNG 2/24/12/ FL	9,342.59 7 226 26
41942	03/19/12	14,455.00 002958	COATS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	7	45377	LANE 4/PP1	14,455.00
41943	03/19/12	200.00 367	COMMUNITY TELEVISION OF		45325	2/24 BOD MTG	200.00
41944	03/19/12	3,651.78 504	CUMMINS WEST, INC.		45393	REV VEH PTS/FL	3,651.78
41945	03/19/12	265.32 001000	DAIMLER BUSES N. AMERICA INC.		45379	REV VEH PTS/FL	22.79
					45380 45381	REV VEH PTS/FL PEVV VVEH DTS/FI.	231.98 10 55
41946	03/19/12	475.15 001329	DOC AUTO LLC		45326	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	50.95
					45327	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	71.40
					45328	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	301.85
				I	45329	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	50.95
41947	03/19/12	200.00 B029	DODGE, DANIEL	7	45361 45453	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG 1/13-1/27 ROD MTG	100.00
41948	03/19/12	63 NN NN2388			45330		
41949	03/19/12	2,412.50 001492	EVERGREEN OIL INC.		45394	HAZ WASTE DISP/FAC	2,412.50
41950	03/19/12	2,603.63 432	EXPRESS EMPLOYMENT PROS		45331	TEMP/PA W/E 2/26	914.63
					45332	TEMP/MC W/E 2/26	825.00
					45395	TEMP/FAC W/E 3/4	864.00
41951	03/19/12	58.68 001172	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC.		45333	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	29.34
41952	03/19/12	75 NN NN2295	FTRST ALARM		40004 45335	RFRU & MAINI/FAC FER DISDATCH/ DT	24.54 75 DD
41953	03/19/12	15,049,07 002952	FLYERS ENERGY LLC		45337	FUEL FLT 2/16-2/29	3,554.12
					45338	FUEL & LBE 2/16-2/29	11,444.18
					45396	PROPANE / FL	50.77
41954	03/19/12	7.71 E665	GARCIA, JUAN		45400	EMPLOY EXP/FL	7.71
41955	03/19/12	742.32 117	GILLIG LLC		45342	REV VEH PTS/FL	154.83
					45397	REV VEH PTS/FL	568.57
					45398	REV VEH PTS/FL	18.92
41956	03/19/12	535.72 282	GRAINGER		45399	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	488.35
41957	03/19/12	150.00 B023	GRAVES, RON	7	45362	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG	100.00
					45454	1/13-1/27 BOD MTG	50.00
41958	03/19/12	12,379.98 001745	HARTFORD LIFE AND ACCIDENT IN	Ŋ	45424 45425	MAR 12 LIFE/AD&D Mar 12 t.trd	2,624.48 0 755 50
41959	03/19/12	150.00 B006	HINKLE, MICHELLE	7	45363	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG	100.00
			•		45455	1/13-1/27 BOD MTG	50.00

4:03
3/12]
05/03
DATE

/31/12 -----

							2T/TS/SO 03H.T. ZT/TO/SO
CHECK NUMBER	CHECK DATE 	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
41960	03/19/12	25.14 166	HOSE SHOP, THE		45343	PARTS & SUPP/ FL	25.14
41961 41962	03/19/12 03/19/12	265.82 215 111.33 405	IKON OFFICE SOLUTIONS JOHN'S ELECTRIC MOTOR SVC	7	45464 45344	2/26-3/25 CPY LSE/MC MOTOR REPAIR/FAC	265.82 111.33
41963	03/19/12	1,159.46 001233	KIMBALL MIDWEST		45432	REV VEH PTS/FL	1,159.46
41964	03/19/12	150.00 B026	LEOPOLD, JOHN	7	45364	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG	50.00
11065	02/10/20		TINT CITTE	Г	45456 45245	T/T3-T/Z/ BOD MTG TEMD/ETN W/F 2/0	100.00 870.00
41966	03/19/12	1,841.29 001052	MID VALLEY SUPPLY	-	45401	CLEANING SUPP/FAC	1,841.29
41967	03/19/12	504.00 041	MISSION UNIFORM		45346	UNIF LAUNDRY/PT	33.41
					45402	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FL	132.55
					45403	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FL	36.05
					45404 45405	UNTE & LAUNDRY/FL ITNITE & LAUNDRY/FL	20.00 180 50
					45407	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FL	100.10 59.25
					45443	UNIF & LAUNDRY/FAC	42.24
41968	03/19/12	184.27 288	MUNCIE TRANSIT SUPPLY		45408	REV VEH PTS/FL	184.27
41969	03/19/12	5,441.72 001063	NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED		45347	REV VEH PTS/FL	44.32
					45348	PARTS/ NEW BUS PURCH	2,874.82
					45409	REV VEH PTS/FL	1,808.13
					45440		124.31
					45441 45441	CREDIT NOTE/FL	-56.41
02017	C L / O L / C O	1 076 JE 007731	THE VERY CONTRACT THE VERY SECTION OF A SECT		40440	KEV VEH ゲIU/FI ン/A ン/ン/DE	10.440 1222 - 120
4 L Y / U	03/ TA/ TZ	TZ/Z00 64.0/2/T	NEALEL COMMUNICALIONS/SFRINI		45549 45415	2/4-3/5/FI 1/26-2/25 DIRECT CON	2C./27/T
					45416	1/26-2/25 TVM WTRFLS	84.54
41971	03/19/12	1,805.00 E645	OLANDER, JOY		45382	ED EXP/FIN	1,805.00
41972	03/19/12	1.086.69 364	OVERHEAD DOOR CO. OF SALINAS		45444	OUART MAINT/FAC	1.086.69
41973	03/19/12	2.196.75 009	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC		45351	1/31-2/29 PACIFIC	2.174.89
					45446	2/4-3/6 SVTC/FAC	21.86
41974	03/19/12	1,856.86 043	PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY		45352	OFFICE SUPP/ADMIN	85.92
					45433	OFFICE SUPP/FL	8.02
					45449	OFFICE FURNITURE/FAC	1,036.63
					45461	OFFICE SUPP/OPS	464.16
					45462	OFFICE SUPP/OPS	251.00
				,	45463	OFFICE SUPP/OPS	LL.L3
41975	03/19/12	241.00 481	PIED PIPER EXTERMINATORS, INC		45353	MAR PEST CTRL/FAC	241.00
41976	03/19/12	100.00 B024	PIRIE, ELLEN	Ŀ.	45365	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG	50.00
7 7 0 L V	01/01/00	00000 00 000 00	тталиан спасатасс		70707	L/LJ-L/Z/ BOU MIG Mad Dentrat	
41970	01/10/10 01/01/00	50,040.04 002000 200 60 1070	FREFERREU BENEFII DDODITTD			MAK UENIAL Arg / M / TATA	54,040.04 100 10
10/01	7T / LT / CD	W/NT NA.077			40004 40004	DDDC R MAINT (FAC	-100.49 57 34
					4 5 5 5 6	RDRS & MATNT/FAC	
					45357	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	197.47
					45410	REV VEH PTS/FL	46.83
					45411	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	23.22
41979	03/19/12	1,965.00 001153	REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY		45439	TESTING/VERNON ST	1,965.00

PAGE 10

DATE 05/03/12 14:03

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DATE: 03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12

MODIFY MADIFY WIR MODIFY MODIFY <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>TPANSACTION COMMENT</th>					TPANSACTION COMMENT
2,077.89 0.0109 ROBERT HALF MANGAMENT RESOLICCE 55356 TERW/FIN W/E 2/29 918.72 150.00 B01.20 B01.20 B01.20 B01.20 1195.17 150.00 B01.20 B01.20 B01.20 B01.20 B01.20 B18.77 B11.155.17 B11.155.17 B11.155.17 B11.155 B11.20 B11.155	AMOUNT	VENCON NAME TYP	E NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	2,077.89 001098	ROBERT HALF MANAGMENT RESOURCE	45350	TEMP/FIN W/E 2/29	918.72
850.27 0.18 SALINAS VALIEY POB SALES 53433 FEV VHI F75/FL 470.00 223.82 135 SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. 55359 007 RF REV VHI/FT 970.00 23.81 135 SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. 55359 007 RF REV VHI/FT 970.00 23.81 111.75 149 SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. 55359 007 RF REV VHI/FT 970.00 111.75 149 SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. 55359 007 RF REV VHI/FT 970.00 1120.10 1011.75 149 SANTA CRUZ AUTO AND AND 1493.10 970.00 1120.25 5001901 STORM WATD 0 9441 170.11 120.00 120.100 10116 TERENTERIALIZED AND AND 170.00 1111.11 <	150.00 B022	ROBINSON, LYNN MARIE	45366 45366	TEMP/FIN W/E 3/2 2/10-2/24 BOD MTG	1,190.1/ 100.00 100.00
23.82 3ATA CEUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. 45413 REV WH PTS/PL 30.03 23.82 0UT RER REV VEH/PT 30.03 111.75 149 SMTA CEUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. 45431 REV WH PTS/PL 71.23 123.82 001972 SSMTA CEUZ SUMTINEL 45431 REV WH PTS/PL 72.34 1.11.75 149 SANTA CEUZ SUMTINEL 45431 REV WH PTS/PL 72.34 1.25.104 SINTER CEUZ ALLTZO MAND 45431 REV WH PTS/PL 72.34 1.25.31 SDO1976 SINTER CEUZILIZZO 45431 REV WH PTS/PL 72.35 1.25.31 SDO1976 SINTER CEUZILIZZO 45431 REV WH PTS/PL 72.35 1.25.31 SDO1970 SINTER COMPANY 7441 71.9124 111.75 1.30.32 SINTER COMPANY 74541 REV WH PTS/PL 123.33 111.75 1.30.33 STORO TEREX SERVICE 71.0124 SDO MIN 500.00 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	858.27 018	SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES	45412	L/L3-L/2/ BOD MIG REV VEH PTS/FL	474.35
4536 BUT RER REV VER/PT 53.3 111.75 149 SAWTA CRUZ SENTINEL 65431 ENS VER/PT 53.3 1.333.10 BERS AN JADKIN 65431 ENS VER/PT 53.3 53.3 6533.3 BOL132 SENTINEL 65431 ENS VER/PT 53.3 53.3 6303.3 SPECTALIZED ATO AND 65431 ENS VER/PT 53.3 53.3 6303.3 DOLOBIT SPECTALIZED ATO AND 65431 ENS VER/PT 53.3 6303.3 DOLOBIT STRE STREE NORTHNERT, INC. 64.44 19.3 53.3 6303.3 SOUTE MARK TO ANDY 7 54.1 113.1/7 50.00 64.34 DO255 THONSON REUTERS BARCLAYS 54.1 THENVERERY COL 113.2 50.00 55.00 THEN NUCL 7 54.1 THEN NUCL 75.00 54.1 55.00 55.01 THEN NUCL 7 54.1 THEN NUCL 75.00 54.1 54.0 54.0 54.0 55.0 55.0	223.82 135	SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC.	45413 45368	REV VEH PTS/FL OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	383.92 50.00
111.75 149 SANTA CRUZ SEMTINEL 0 5431 CM RUN WEH PTZ/PL -12.34 1.303.04 001232 SPECTALIZED AUTO AND 5431 RFR & MALTWYPL -12.34 1.303.01976 SPECTALIZED AUTO AND 5431 RFN VEH PTZ/PL -57.00 1.303.01976 SPECTALIZED AUTO AND 45414 RFW VEH PTZ/PL -57.00 1.303.01976 STATE STELL AUTO AND 45414 RFW VEH PTZ/PL -57.00 100.00 B017 STONE, MARK 000 TERE REV VEH PTZ/PL -102.34 100.00 B017 STONE, MARK 000 TERE REV VEH PTZ/PL -102.33 100.00 B017 STONE, MARK 000 TERE REV VEH PTZ/PL -102.33 100.00 B017 TUBING/DETP 100.00 -101 255.00 001165 THANH 110.00 -101 -102.33 264.34 00267 TILR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS -102.424 -100 -102.42 255.00 TILR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS -103.440 -102.42 -100 -102.42			45369	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	30.38
111.75 143 5537 5525 5610 555 5117 5610 551 5117 5610 551 5117 5610 551 5117 5610 551 5117 5610 561			45431 45431	REV VER FIS/FL CM REV VEH PTS/FL Rev Vreh dts/fl.	-12.34 52.7
1, 563.04 0.00 0.00 <td>111 7E 110</td> <td>0 סערעער איזערע איזערע איזערע איזערעט</td> <td>45437</td> <td>RPRS & MAINT/FAC</td> <td>95.09</td>	111 7E 110	0 סערעער איזערע איזערע איזערע איזערעט	45437	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	95.09
192.13 192.13 192.13 192.13 192.13 192.13 192.13 192.13 100.00 B017 5700E 192.13 192.13 100.00 B017 5700E, MARK 7 4351 11.1-1/2 AB B0D MTG 50.00 150.00 001165 TRANTE STEEL CONDANY 7 4357 11.1-1/2 AB B0D MTG 50.00 150.00 001165 TRANTE STEEL CONDANY 7 4351 11.1-1/2 AB B0D MTG 50.00 150.00 001165 THANH N. VU ND 7 4351 EMPLOY EXAMODES 75.00 150.00 001165 THOMSON REUTERS BARCLAYS 4413 EMPLOY EXAMODES 75.00 2,530.21 002954 THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7 4534 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 305.61 2,361.49 057 U.S. BAUK 4334 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 305.61 4336 2,311.49 057 UNTED PARCEL SERVICE 4334 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 305.61 4336 2,311.49 UNTED PARCEL SERVICE 4334 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 305.61 4336 2,311.49 UNTED STIE SERVICES UNTEL 4334 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL	1,363.04 001232	SPECIALIZED AUTO AND	45370	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	1,363.04
100.000 B017 57000, MARK 5900 5000 256.20 1713-17 BOD MTG 5000 256.20 1713-17 BOD MTG 5000 150.00 1510-273 BOD MTG 5000 564.34 002675 THANH N. VU MD 75.00 564.34 002675 THANE N. VU MD 75.00 5530.21 150.00 001165 THANE N. VU MD 75.00 5530.21 1002954 TERE DESTREBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7 45418 BWELOY REAM/ADIN 275.00 2,361.49 057 U.S. BAIK 45438 FEB ITRES & TUBBS/FL 333.5.10 2,361.49 057 U.S. BAIK 45445 FEB ITRES & TUBBS/FL 325.00 2,361.49 057 U.S. BAIK 45445 FEB ITRES & TUBBS/FL 325.14 2,361.49 057 U.S. BAIK 45455 45456 45477 12.50 2,361.49 057 UNITED FILE BRUTCLE BRUTCLE 45455 45457 326.149 105 1,2710 USIE VEHICLE MAINTERANCE PROCEAM<	192.33 001976 640 58 104	SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC. STATE STEEL COMPANY 0	45414 45417	REV VEH PTS/FL TIRING/RSID	192.33 640 58
226.29 001040 TERRYEBERY CO., LLC 755.00 150.00 001165 THANH N. VU MD 75.00 150.00 01165 THANH N. VU MD 75.00 150.00 01165 THANH N. VU MD 75.00 664.34 02675 THANH N. VU MD 75.00 654.34 02675 THANK N. VU MD 75.00 75.00 6413 EMPLOY EXAM/OPS 75.00 75.01 TTLE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, LLC 45419 EMPLOY EXAM/OPS 75.00 2,530.21 002954 TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 45426 1026/1664 905.69 2,530.21 002954 TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 45426 1122.10 905.61 2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 45436 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 905.61 2,361.49 USTILED MAINTEDRATICES 45446 74404455645971 2,224.93 10.66 1,68 UNITED STRES STRUCCES 45446 7440445564571 1,49 1,49 1,68 UNITED STRES STRESSCORAM 45445 729-377800 1,140 1,22 1,149 1,68 </td <td>100.00 B017</td> <td>STONE, MARK</td> <td>45367</td> <td>2/10-2/24 BOD MTG</td> <td>50.00</td>	100.00 B017	STONE, MARK	45367	2/10-2/24 BOD MTG	50.00
226.29 226.29 226.29 150.00 001165 THANH N. VU MD 75.00 150.00 001165 THANE N. VU MD 75.00 2,530.21 002954 TIRE BISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 45418 FUELOY EXAM/OPS 75.00 2,531.40 057 U.S. BANK 45426 441655645971 325.13 905.69 1,678.16 UNITED PARCEL SERVICES 45451 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 905.61 122.149 1,678.16 UNITED STEP SERVICES 45451 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 905.69 122.149 1,678.66 UNITED STEP SERVICES 45451 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 905.69 122.149 1,678.66 UNITED STEP SERVICES TRAV VEH PTS/FL 1,149 1,22.149 1,678.66 UNITED STEP SERVICES 1,4425 14400 1,4426 1,495 1,678.66			45459	1/13-1/27 BOD MTG	50.00
2,530.21 002675 THOMSON REUTERS BARCLAYS 55415 EMPLOY EXAMINOFS 75.00 2,530.21 002954 TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7 45329 FEB INFO CHC/LEGCAL 339.34 2,530.21 002954 TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7 45339 FEB INFO CHC/LEGCAL 339.34 2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 45339 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 905.81 2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 45455 4240445556445971 3361.49 10.86 047 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 45455 4240445556445971 2,361.49 10.86 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 45451 FET OUT/FR REV VEH PTS/FL 10.122.10 10.86 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 11.49.03 457.20 2/2460445556445971 2,361.49 10.679.26 4,425.83 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 11.49.03 457.21 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1.49.03 10.757 472.2 MAINT INTELL 1.422.2 JAM MAINT 1.49.03 1.49.03	226.29 001040 150.00 001165	TERRYBERRY CO., LLC THANH N. VII MD	45371 45418	EMPLOY INCENT/ADMIN EMPLOY EXAM/OPS	226.29 75.00
064.34 0026/5 THOMSON REUTERS BARCLAYS 55427 FEB INFO GIGALID 339.34 2,530.21 002954 TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7 45428 TITES & TUBES/FL 905.81 2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 45445 TEB INFO GIGALID 339.34 2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 45445 45445 2346044555645971 3161.49 2,361.49 067 UNITED PARCEL SERVICES 45445 424044555645971 1.2.361.49 1,078.26 221 UNITED PARCEL SERVICES 45420 2/27FNC RYTOPS 1.678.26 1,678.26 UNITED PARCEL SERVICES 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1.2.955.00 4,425.83 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1.490.03 4,425.83 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1.490.03 351.34 001083 MAINT TITE DISFER 1.490.03 1.4749.03 88.03 147 236010771 1.4543 2.4644455645910 1.490.03 351.34 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 1.45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1.474			45419	EMPLOY EXAM/OPS	75.00
2,530.21 002954 TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7 45339 FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL 905.81 2,361.49 057 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 122.10 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 122.10 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 122.10 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 1,678.26 45465 45971 2,361.49 1,678.26 237 1,678.26 45465 45971 2,361.49 1,678.26 21 1,678.26 100.86 1,678.26 21 1,678.26 100.86 1,678.26 11,678.26 1,678.26 11,678.26 1,678.26 11,678.26 1,678.26 11,678.26 1,678.26 11,678.26 1,699.00 1,659.00 1,659.00 1,690.00 1,690.00 1,100.00 1,	664.34 002675	THOMSON REUTERS BARCLAYS	45427 45427	FEB INFO CHG/LEGAL TTTLF 13 RENEW/FL	339.34 325 DO
2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 122.10 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 10.86 946 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 10.86 946 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 1,678.26 1,579.20 1,595.00 45373 JAN MAINT 1,595.00 45373 JAN MAINT 1,598.00 45373 JAN MAINT 1,598.00 45373 JAN MAINT 1,598.00 45436 APR ALARMS 1,199.03 45486 APR ALARMS 45486 APR ALARMS 107.27 45486 APR ALARMS 107.27 45489 APR ALARMS 107.27 45490 APR ALARMS 107.27 104.00 1,4,00 1	2,530.21 002954	TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, LLC 7	45339	FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL	905.81
2,361.49 057 U.S. BANK 122.10 007 UNITED FARCEL SERVICES 122.10 007 UNITED FARCEL SERVICE 1,678.26 231 UNITED SITE SERVICES 45372 FRT OUT/FL 1,678.26 231 UNITED SITE SERVICES 45420 20 201353 VISION COMUUNICATIONS 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1,595.00 45374 FEB MAINT/FL 1,595.00 45374 FEB MAINT/FL 1,595.00 45373 JAN MAINT 1,595.00 45375 JAN MAINT 1,595.00 45375 JAN MAINT 1,595.00 45375 JAN MAINT 1,595.00 45375 JAN 12 PT LATE BILL 88.03 454.79 454.29 454.29 454.29 454.20 454.26 454.20 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.26 454.79 454.87 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.88 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.89 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.89 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.89 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.89 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.89 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.89 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.99 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.99 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.99 454.90 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.99 454.90 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.99 454.90 AR ALARMS 107.57 454.79 4			45340	FEB TIRES & TUBES/FL FEB TIRES & TIRES/FL	818.71 805 69
122.10 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 45372 FRT OUT/FL 122.10 10.86 946 UNITED SITE SERVICES 45420 2/29-3/27FNC RNT/OPS 10.86 1,4578.26 UNITED SITE SERVICES 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1,595.00 4,425.83 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 45374 FEB MAINT/FL 1,595.00 4,425.83 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATIONS 45374 FEB MAINT/FL 1,595.00 351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATIONS 45374 FEB MAINT/FL 1,595.00 351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45436 OUT RPR EQUIP/FL 86.80 351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45436 OUT RPR EQUIP/FL 351.34 88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICES INC. 45446 APR ALARMS 54.79 455.29 020 020 OT RPR FAILEND 98.03 54.79 455.29 020 APT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45486 APR ALARMS 54.79 455.29 020 020 APT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 454486 APR	2,361.49 057	U.S. BANK	45465	4246044555645971	2,361.49
10.86 946 UNITED SITE SERVICES 45420 2/29-3/2FNIC RNT/OPS 10.86 1,678.26 221 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1,595.00 4,425.83 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1,595.00 4,425.83 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1,595.00 351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45436 OUT RPR EQUIP/FL 1,595.00 351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45435 JAN 12 PT LATE BILL 351.34 88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICES CO. 45445 APR ALARMS 98.36 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45487 APR ALARMS 98.36 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45486 APR ALARMS 98.36 505.00 01093 ARTEC SERVICES INC. 45486 APR ALARMS 50.15 505.00 001093 AIRTEC SERVICES INC. 45489 APR ALARMS 506.73 505.00 001093 AIRTEC SERVICES, INC. 454491	122.10 007	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	45372	FRT OUT/FL	122.10
1,678.26 221 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 45421 REV VEH PTS/FL 1,678.26 4,425.83 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 45373 JAM MAINT 1,595.00 45373 JAM MAINT 1,595.00 45374 TEW NEW BUSES 1,149.03 351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45436 OUT RPR EQUIP/FL 86.80 351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45435 JAM 12 PT LATE BILL 351.34 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICE CO. 45433 JAM ALARMS 98.03 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45486 APR ALARMS 98.36 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45487 APR ALARMS 98.36 66.73 382 APR ALARMS APR ALARMS 50.15 701.74 45487 APR ALARMS 71.74 705.00 45487 APR ALARMS 71.74 701.03 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC. 45486 APR ALARMS 72.66 701.74 49.3 APR ALARMS 71.74 71.74	10.86 946	UNITED SITE SERVICES	45420	2/29-3/27FNC RNT/OPS	10.86
7,722:03 001093 WISTON COMMUNICATIONS 75375 UNALWATTER 1,595:00 351:34 MATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45375 JAN 12 PT LATE BILL 1,149:03 351:34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45436 OUT RPR EQUIP/FL 1,149:03 351:34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45435 JAN 12 PT LATE BILL 351:34 88:03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICES CO. 45443 SAFETY SUPP/FAC 88:03 455:29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45486 APR ALARMS 98:36 455:29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45487 APR ALARMS 54:79 455:29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45486 APR ALARMS 71:74 56:73 382 AIRTEC SERVICES INC. 45449 APR ALARMS 50:15 206:73 382 AIRTEMS 45449 APR ALARMS 50:17 206:73 382 AIRTEMS 45449 APR ALARMS 71:74 206:73 382 AIRTEC SERVICES, INC 45449 APR ALARMS 50:15 505	1,678.26 221 / //F 02 001252	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	45421	REV VEH PTS/FL Tan Watner	1,678.26 1 505 00
351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC. 45422 ALARMS- NEW BUSES 1,149.03 88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 45375 JAN 12 PT LATE BILL 351.34 45423 SAFETY SUP/FAC 88.03 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45485 APR ALARMS 98.36 45487 APR ALARMS 55 45487 APR ALARMS 55 45489 APR ALARMS 71.74 45489 APR ALARMS 56 107.57 45489 APR ALARMS 72.68 72.68 72.68 72.68 73.65.00 11 4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JANON CONTY 57 71.74 505.00 001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45491 SVCE/METRO CTR 206.73 505.00 001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45492 PROF SVCS/HR 71.4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JANON CONTY 70 71.4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JANON CONTY 70 71.4.93	CCCTOD CO.CZF/F	CNICT TOTAL CONTRACT A		FER MATNT/FI	
351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC 45436 OUT RPR EQUIP/FL 86.80 88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 45375 JAN 12 PT LATE BILL 351.34 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45455 APR ALARMS 98.03 45486 APR ALARMS 98.36 45487 APR ALARMS 98.36 45489 APR ALARMS 98.36 54.79 45489 APR ALARMS 71.74 45489 APR ALARMS 72.68 71.74 45491 SVCE/METRO CTR 206.73 505.00 49.3 E624 ANDREWS, JASON 0.04549 PEC 10 PTROL REFUND 14.03 ADD 206.73 ANDREWS, JASON 0.04549 PEC 10 PTROL REFUND 14.03			45422	ALARMS- NEW BUSES	1,149.03
351.34 001083 WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION,INC 45375 JAN 12 PT LATE BILL 351.34 88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 45423 SAFETY SUPP/FAC 88.03 88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 45445 APR ALARMS 98.36 88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICES INC. 45485 APR ALARMS 98.36 88.03 45487 APR ALARMS 54.79 54.79 45489 APR ALARMS 54.79 71.74 71.74 45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 71.74 45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 71.74 45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 71.74 45489 APR ALARMS 71.74 75.70 45489 APR ALARMS 70.157 765.00 001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45491 SVCE/METRO CTR 206.73 701.03 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45492 PROIL FRUND 4.93 505.00 14.03 ADD ECI 10 PYROL REFUND 14.03 450.45 10.14.00 4.93			45436	OUT RPR EQUIP/FL	86.80
88.03 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 45445 SAFETY SUPP/FAC 88.03 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45446 APR ALARMS 54.79 455.29 020 ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. 45487 APR ALARMS 54.79 45487 APR ALARMS 51.75 45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 45489 APR ALARMS 71.74 206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICES 45491 APR ALARMS 72.68 206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICES 45491 APR ALARMS 72.68 206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICES 45491 SVCE/METRO 206.73 206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICES 45491 SVCE/METRO 71.64 4.03 5624 ANDREWS, JUCOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45492 PROF SVCS/HR 505.00 1.4 403 ADA ANDREWS, JUCOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45494 PEC 10 4.93 1.4 403 ANDREWS, JUCOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45494 PEC 10 4.93 1.4 ANDREMEN	351.34 001083	WATSONVILLE TRANSPORTATION, INC	45375	JAN 12 PT LATE BILL	351.34
206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICE 5449 APR ALARMS 54.79 45486 APR ALARMS 54.79 54.79 45487 APR ALARMS 50.15 45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 45490 APR ALARMS 50.15 505.00 001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45491 SVCE/METRO CTR 206.73 403 E624 ANDREWS, JARON 0 45492 PROF SVCS/HR 505.00 114 4.93 E624 ADDEC 10 PEC 10 44.93	88.03 147 455 29 020	ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. adt sectidity sedivices inc	45423 45485	SAFETY SUPP/FAC Add Aladems	88.03
206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICE 45495 APR ALARMS 107.57 45488 APR ALARMS 71.74 45490 APR ALARMS 50.15 45490 APR ALARMS 50.15 505.00 001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45492 4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JACON 45494 DEC 10 1.1 0.001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45494 DEC 10 4503 1.1 0.001093 ANDREWS, JACON 45494 DEC 10 4503 4.93		. ONL DECLAVED LITTOCE ID	45486	APR ALARMS	01.01 01.70
45488 APR ALARMS 71.74 45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 45490 APR ALARMS 50.15 206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICE 72.68 505.00 001093 AIRTEC SERVICE 45491 SVCE/METRO CTR 206.73 4.93 £624 ANDREMS, JASON 45492 PROF SVCS/HR 505.00 11.4 00 ANDREMS, JASON 0 45494 DEC 10 4.93			45487	APR ALARMS	107.57
45489 APR ALARMS 50.15 206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICE 45490 APR ALARMS 72.68 205.00 001093 AIERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45491 SVCE/METRO CTR 206.73 4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JASON 45492 PROF SVCS/HR 505.00 11.4 00 204 0 45494 DEC 10 4.93 11.4 00 000 000 000 4.93			45488	APR ALARMS	71.74
206.73 382 AIRTEC SERVICE 45491 SVCE/METRO CTR 206.73 505.00 001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45492 PROF SVCS/HR 505.00 4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JASON 45494 DEC 10 4.93 114.00 204 DEC 10 4.93 4.93			45489 15100	APR ALARMS ADD ALARMS	50.15 72 68
505.00 001093 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC 45492 PROF SVCS/HR 505.00 4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JASON 45494 DEC 10 PYROL REFUND 4.93 114 00 204 ANDREY 0 45405 DEV VIEL DECUND 114 00	206.73 382	AIRTEC SERVICE	45491	SVCE/METRO CTR	206.73
4.93 E624 ANDREWS, JASON 45494 DEC 10 PYROL REFUND 4.93 11/ 00 201 ANDROVE ATTOD STIDDLY 0 45405 DEV VIEH DTS/PT 114 00	505.00 001093	ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC	45492	PROF SVCS/HR	505.00
	4.93 E624	ANDREWS, JASON	45494 15105	DEC 10 PYROL REFUND	4.93

PAGE 11

14:03	
05/03/12	
DATE	

DATE: 03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	110/00/117 11/10/00/117
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
42006 03/26/12	44.28 510 64 65 6012	ASCOM HASLER LEASING		45519	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	44.28
4200/ 03/20/12	9700 GA. 72	Alkl	c	40440 01770	KEFEAIEK/OFS	07.10 11.11
42008 03/26/12	7.11.11 MU33	BAILEY, NEIL Neng entry	D	40400 11001	APK IZ KET SUPP	
42009 03/20/12	1.84 E000	BERG, ERIK	ſ	4049/		1.84
42010 03/26/12	434.00 001112	BRINKS AWARDS & SIGNS	1.	45498	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	434.00
42U11 U3/20/12	485.45 UUZ189			40499	TA STA HAN NAX	485.45
42012 03/26/12	586,727.30 502	CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'		45500	APR 12 MEDICAL	586,727.30
42013 03/26/12	71.11 M022	CAPELLA, KATHLEEN	0	45478	APR 12 RET SUPP	71.11
42014 03/26/12	481.76 002898	CEB		45501	CA GOV TORT LIAB 4TH	182.02
				45502	ADV CA EMP UP 12P	299.74
42015 03/26/12	1,922.00 909	CLASSIC GRAPHICS		45503	OUT RPR #2602/FL	1,922.00
42016 03/26/12	8,805.78 001124	CLEAN ENERGY		45504	LNG 3/1/12	8,805.78
42017 03/26/12	1,578.70 504	CUMMINS WEST, INC.		45505	REV VEH PTS/FL	1,578.70
42018 03/26/12	35.55 M039	DAVILA, ANA MARIA	0	45467	APR 12 RET SUPP	35.55
42019 03/26/12	242.33 001329	DOC AUTO LLC		45506	OUT RPR/PT	99.53
				45507	OUT RPR/PT	71.40
				45508	OUT RPR/PT	71.40
42020 03/26/12	4,596.00 432	EXPRESS EMPLOYMENT PROS		45509	TEMP/MC W/E 3/04	936.00
				45510	TEMP/OPS W/E 1/20	1,500.00
				45511	TEMP/PA W/E 3/11	1,080.00
				45512	TEMP/FAC W/E 3/11	1,080.00
42021 03/26/12	935.68 002962	FIS		45513	JAN 12 MERCHANT FEES	935.68
42022 03/26/12	39.00 E634	FORTHUN, PATRICK		45514	CDL/OPS	39.00
42023 03/26/12	35.55 M100	GARCIA, HELEN	0	45468	APR 12 RET SUPP	35.55
42024 03/26/12	170.17 117	GILLIG LLC		45515	REV VEH PTS/FL	107.21
				45516	REV VEH PTS/FL	62.96
42025 03/26/12	71.11 M041	GOUVEIA, ROBERT	0	45469	APR 12 RET SUPP	71.11
42026 03/26/12	51.63 546	GRANITEROCK COMPANY		45517	BSIP	17.21
				45518	BSIP	34.42
42027 03/26/12	58.29 M081	HALL, JAMES	0	45470	APR 12 RET SUPP	58.29
42028 03/26/12	236.58 166	HOSE SHOP, THE		45520	PARTS & SUPP/FL	66.42
				45521	RPRS & MAINT/FAC	170.16
42029 03/26/12	3,574.98 002117	IULIANO	7	45567	115 DUBOIS RENT	3,574.98
42030 03/26/12	2,974.89 110	JESSICA GROCERY STORE, INC.		45568	CUSTODIAL SVCS	2,974.89
42031 03/26/12	250.00 001196	JOHN A. DASH & ASSOCIATES		45522	BUS OP WAGE REPORT	250.00
42032 03/26/12	326.98 M061	KAMEDA, TERRY	0	45479	APR 12 RET SUPP	326.98
42033 03/26/12	703.36 878	KELLY SERVICES, INC.		45523	TEMP/HR W/E 2/19	175.84
				45524	TEMP/HR W/E 2/26	175.84
				45525	TEMP/HR W/E 3/04	351.68
42034 03/26/12	1,776.00 852	LAW OFFICES OF MARIE F. SANG	7	45526	WORKERS COMP FEE/OPS	224.00
				45527	WORKERS COMP FEE/PT	464.00
				45528	WORKERS COMP FEE/OPS	208.00
				45529	WORKERS COMP FEE/OPS	64.00
				45530	WORKERS COMP FEE/OPS	400.00
			ſ	45531	WORKERS COMP FEE/PT	416.00
42U35 U3/20/12	240.00 002986	LUNA, SUZANNE	-	45552	9.T./S.J./M. N.T.J./J.W.J.T.	24U.UU

5-3.12

12 PAGE

14:03
/03/12
05
DATE

DATE: 03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12

7T / TC / C N	COMMENT								
ONDI ZI/TO/CO	TRANSACTION TRANSACTION AMOUNT	1,710.38 1,791.10 4.18 180.55	40.44 3,221.73 15.05	1,015.53 35.55 2,223.14	156.39 353.68 948.00	252.52 353.71 13.00 12.00 24.07 23.44 25.55	13.56 33.66 23.66 23.66 719.28 71.11 35.55 178.70 178.70 366.54	201.15 254.04 355.55 12,441.97 17,412.05 48.00 48.00	/5.00 35.55 502.99 2,201.89 1,579.33 326.98
. TAL	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	CAPITOLA MALL RENT TIRERACK RPR/FL UNIF & LAUNDRY/FAC UNIF & LAUNDRY/FL	CULL & LACALALL REV VEH PTS/FL PARTS NEW BUS/PA	NEV VER FIS/FH OUT RPK REV VEH/PT APR 12 RET SUPP 1/25-3/6 SVTC/FAC 20011 13 112 5000	AFKLU LA TILZ AVE OFFICE SUPP/MC APR 12 RET SUPP FEB 12 COURIER SVC FEB 12 COURIER SVC	AFK 1.2 KET SUPP APR 1.2 RET SUPP APR 1.2 RET SUPP RPRS & MAINT/FAC RPRS & MAINT/FAC RPRS & MAINT/FAC RPRS & MAINT/FAC	RPRS & MAINT/FAC BSIP MGMT TRAINING/FL TEMP/FIN W/E 2/10 APR 12 RET SUPP APR 12 RET SUPP BID AD/PA BID AD/PA BID AD/PA LEGAL LINER AD	LEGAL LINER AD APR 12 RET SUPP APR 12 RET SUPP RESEARCH PARK RENT INSTALL GEN/PAC BILINGUAL TESTING BOD MTG BOD MTG	APRIS EXAM RENEMALS APR 12 RET SUPP POSTAGE ADM REV VEH PTS/FL REV VEH PTS/FL APR 12 RET SUPP
	TRANS. NUMBER	45533 45553 455553 455553 455553 4555553 455555555	45538 45538 45538 45538	45541 45541 45542 45421 45542	45543 45543 455588 45558 45558 455588 45558 45558 45558 45558 45558 45558 4555	455546 455548 455548 455548 5546 5445 5445	45549 45550 455551 455551 455531 455532 455532 455533	4555 4555 4555 4555 4555 4555 4555 455	4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 4 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7
	VENDOR TYPE	6		0	0	00	0 0 원	002 277	0 0
	VENDOR NAME	MACERICH PARTNERSHIP LP MERCURY METALS MISSION UNIFORM	NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY O'MARA, KATHLEEN PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC	PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY PARHAM, WALLACE PEDALERS EXPRESS DEDET CHUEVI	PEREZ, CHEKIL PETERS, TERRIE POTEETE, BEVERLY PROBUILD	REGAN, MICHAEL ROBERT HALF MANAGMENT RESOUR ROSSI, DENISE ROWE, RUBY SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL	SHORT, SLOAN SLOAN, SUZANNE SOQUEL III ASSOCIATES STATE ELECTRIC GENERATOR STUCKER, NANCY K. TAQUERIA LIDIA THANH N. VU MD	TOLINE, DONALD TOTALFUNDS BY HASLER TWINVISION NA INC. VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC. VONWAL, YVETTE
	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	1,710.38 001119 1,791.10 764 243.93 041	3,278.12 001063	1,015.53 004 35.55 M050 3,376.14 009	156.39 043 353.68 M057 948.00 002947 25 E M100	26.25 ML09 267.71 M064 353.28 N058 127.28 107A	23.20 E081 719.28 001098 71.11 M085 35.55 M030 940.19 149	254.04 M010 35.55 M054 12,474.97 001075 17,412.05 002871 75.00 989 48.00 003009 150.00 001165	35.55 M086 502.99 003007 2,201.85 001038 1,579.33 002829 326.98 M076
	CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	42036 03/26/12 42037 03/26/12 42038 03/26/12	42039 03/26/12	42040 03/26/12 42041 03/26/12 42042 03/26/12	42043 03/26/12 42044 03/26/12 42045 03/26/12	42045 03/26/12 42048 03/26/12 42049 03/26/12 42049 03/26/12	42050 03/26/12 42051 03/26/12 42052 03/26/12 42053 03/26/12 42054 03/26/12	42055 03/26/12 42056 03/26/12 42057 03/26/12 42059 03/26/12 42059 03/26/12 42061 03/26/12	42062 03/26/12 42063 03/26/12 42064 03/26/12 42065 03/26/12 42066 03/26/12

5-3.13

PAGE 13

DATE 05/03/12 14:03

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

14

PAGE

DATE: 03/01/12 THRU 03/31/12 TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT 35.55 46,103.00 1,245,907.74 281 APR 12 RET SUPP LANE 4/ PP2 TOTAL CHECKS TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION 45477 45688 VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER 0 Г YAGI, RANDY COATS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE VENDOR NAME 35.55 M088 46,103.00 002958 CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT 1,245,907.74 42067 03/26/12 42122 03/30/12 CHECK DATE CHECK NUMBER TOTAL

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 11, 2012

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORTS YEAR TO DATE AS OF MARCH 31, 2012

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the monthly budget status reports year to date as of March 31, 2012

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- **Operating Revenues** year to date as of March 31, 2012 were \$119K or 0.4 % over the amount of revenue expected for the same period year to date.
- **Consolidated Operating Expenses** year to date as of March 31, 2012 were \$1,813K or 6 % under budget.
- **Capital Budget** spending year to date through March 2012 was \$6,665K or 28 % of the Capital budget.

III. DISCUSSION

An analysis of Santa Cruz METRO's budget status is prepared monthly in order to apprise the Board of Directors of Santa Cruz METRO's actual revenues, expenses and capital in relation to the adopted operating and capital budgets for the fiscal year. The attached revenue, expense and capital reports represent the status of Santa Cruz METRO's FY12 operating and capital budgets versus actual expenditures year to date.

The fiscal year has elapsed **75%**.
Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 11, 2012 Page 2

A. **Operating Revenue**

Operating Revenues year to date as of March 31, 2012 were \$119K or 0.4 % over the amount budgeted. Revenue variances are primarily due to higher than anticipated Sales Tax Revenue and lower than anticipated Other Op Assistance/Funding.

- Sales Tax Revenue is over budget due to higher than anticipated receipts year to date through March 31, 2012. The 6 % growth in Sales Tax year over year, as of March 31, 2012 reflects continuing improvement in consumer spending.
- Other Op Assistance/Funding is under budget due to grant funds not received in FY12.

B. <u>Consolidated Operating Expenses</u>

Consolidated Operating Expenses year to date as of March 31, 2012 were \$1,813K or 6 % under budget. Labor and Fringe Benefits, Services, Casualty & Liability, and Miscellaneous Expenses all contributed to the variance.

- Labor and Fringe Benefits are below budget due to vacant funded positions and extended leaves.
- The majority of the variance in **Services** is due to **Prof & Tech Fees** and **Repair Equipment** costs.
 - <u>Prof & Tech Fees</u> are under budget due to straight lining of the budget throughout the fiscal year and actual activity, primarily labor negotiations, which will happen later in the year.
 - <u>Repair Equipment</u> is under budget due to inability to anticipate when repair costs will be incurred and straight lining of the budget.
- Casualty & Liability is under budget due to less than anticipated settlement costs year to date.
- **Miscellaneous** expenses are under budget due to less than anticipated training and travel expenses year to date, as well as cost cutting measures in all departments.

C. <u>Capital Budget</u>

Capital Budget spending year to date through March 2012 was \$6,665K or 28 % of the Capital budget. Of this, \$5,587K or 96 % has been spent on the State of Good Repair project, \$519K or 100 % has been spent on the Transit Management Information Technology project, \$188K or 38 % has been spent on the Bus Stop Improvements project, \$149K or 74 % has been spent on

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 11, 2012 Page 3 the MetroBase project (FY09 Allocation) and \$74K or 64 % has been spent on the Replacement of Fleet & Facilities Maintenance Software.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Funds from Carryover from Previous Years, STIC, STA, and Operating Reserves will be used in the listed order to bridge the budget gap at the end of the fiscal year, when the amount of the operating income/loss for the year is determined. In the meantime, the amount of operating income/loss year to date is reported in the monthly budget status reports.

Attachment A:	FY12 Operating Revenue & Expenses Year to Date as of 03/31/12
Attachment B:	FY12 Capital Budget Reports for the month ending $-03/31/12$

Prepared by: Kristina Mihaylova, Financial Analyst Date Prepared: May 3, 2012

FY12

Operating Revenue & Expenses Year to Date as of March 31, 2012

	L RC	~	Year to Date				YTD Year O	ver)	'ear Comparison
							Actual		
Revenue:		Actual	Budget	\$ Var	% Var		FY11		\$ Var
Passenger Fares	Ŷ	6,406,732 \$	6,387,008	\$ 19,72	t 0%	Ŷ	6,373,851	Ŷ	32,881
Other Revenue	Ŷ	415,100 \$	404,775	\$ 10,32!	3%	Ŷ	378,538	Ŷ	36,562
Sales Tax Revenue	Ŷ	12,102,453 \$	11,960,047	\$ 142,400	5 1%	Ŷ	11,411,946	Ŷ	690,507
Transp Dev Act (TDA) - Op Asst	Ŷ	3,933,722 \$	3,933,722	۰ ۰	%0	Ŷ	3,749,032	Ŷ	184,690
Federal Op Assistance	Ŷ	3,707,070 \$	3,707,070	' '	%0	Ŷ	3,696,155	Ŷ	10,915
Other Op Assistance/Funding	Ŷ	11,702 \$	84,700	\$ (72,998	3) -86%	Ŷ	276,465	Ŷ	(264,763)
STA - Op Assistance	Ŷ	ۍ ۲		۰ ۰	%0	Ŷ	2,801,550	Ŷ	(2,801,550)
STIC - Op Assistance	Ŷ	۲		۰ ۰	%0	Ŷ	1,202,159	Ŷ	(1,202,159)
Fuel Tax Credit	Ŷ	269,092 \$	250,000	\$ 19,093	2 8%	Ŷ	536,438	Ŷ	(267,346)
Transfers (to)/ from Reserves	ዯ	ک	1	۰ ۲	%0	Ŷ		Ŷ	,
Total Revenue	Ş	26,845,871 \$	26,727,323	\$ 118,548	80%	Ŷ	30,426,134	Ş	(3,580,263)

1% 10% 5% -96% -100% -100% 0%

% Var

Expenses:

LAPCIISCS.									
Labor	Ŷ	11,502,202 \$	12,033,799 \$	(531,597)	-4%	Ŷ	11,828,116 \$	(325,914)	-3%
Fringe Benefits	Ŷ	10,611,228 \$	11,472,974 \$	(861,746)	-8%	Ŷ	9,743,118 \$	868,110	6%
Services	Ŷ	1,629,295 \$	1,798,217 \$	(168,922)	%6-	Ŷ	1,622,822 \$	6,473	%0
Mobile Materials & Supplies	Ŷ	2,048,153 \$	2,081,250 \$	(33,097)	-2%	Ŷ	2,120,089 \$	(71,936)	-3%
Other Materials & Supplies	Ŷ	213,923 \$	227,184 \$	(13,261)	-6%	Ŷ	171,793 \$	42,130	25%
Utilities	Ŷ	353,129 \$	374,400 \$	(21,271)	-6%	Ŷ	348,560 \$	4,569	1%
Casualty & Liability	Ŷ	546,910 \$	679,725 \$	(132,815)	-20%	Ŷ	429,487 \$	117,423	27%
Taxes	Ŷ	30,563 \$	39,275 \$	(8,712)	-22%	Ŷ	31,632 \$	(1,069)	-3%
Purchased Transportation	Ŷ	196,440 \$	187,500 \$	8,940	5%	Ŷ	140,813 \$	55,627	40%
Miscellaneous	Ŷ	109,445 \$	149,707 \$	(40,262)	-27%	Ŷ	120,818 \$	(11,373)	~6-
Leases & Rentals	Ş	174,992 \$	185,288 \$	(10,296)	-6%	Ŷ	240,164 \$	(65,172)	-27%
Total Expenses	Ş	27,416,280 \$	29,229,318 \$	(1,813,038)	-6%	Ŷ	26,797,413 \$	618,867	2%
Operating Income (Loss)	Ŷ	(570,409)				Ş	3,628,721		

Attachment A

-12%

5-4.a1





5-4.a3

أ	SANTA

Operating Revenue Year to Date as of March 31, 2012 FY12

Percent of Year Elapsed -	75%											
				Year to Da	ate				YTD Year C	Ver	Year Compa	rison
		Actual		Budget		\$ Var	% Var		<u>FY11</u>		\$ Var	% Var
Passenger Fares												
Passenger Fares	ω	2,791,156	ω	2,741,660	φ	49,495	2%	ω	2,582,031	ω	209,125	8%
Paratransit Fares	φ	221,657	ഗ	198,960	φ	22,697	11%	φ	179,888	φ	41,769	23%
Special Transit Fares - Contract	θ	2,106,688	ഗ	2,150,883	φ	(44,195)	-2%	ŝ	2,478,243	φ	(371,556)	-15%
Highway 17 Fares	θ	1,094,597	ഗ	1,105,159	မ	(10,562)	-1%	Υ	824,890	φ	269,707	33%
Highway 17 Payments	φ	192,635	ഗ	190,346	ഗ	2,289	1%	ფ	308,799	φ	(116,164)	-38%
Subtotal Passenger Revenue	\$	6,406,732	s	6,387,008	\$	19,724	%0	\$	6,373,851	\$	32,881	1%

Ð
5
Ē
đ
ž
Ð
R
5
č
≑
0
•

Commissions	ω	2,794	ω	4,200	ω	(1,406)	-33%	ക	3,282	ω	(488)	-15%
Advertising Income	φ	197,665	φ	187,500	φ	10,165	5%	θ	164,308	ഗ	33,357	20%
Rent Income - SC Pacific Station	Ь	81,081	φ	79,500	φ	1,581	2%	ω	63,503	ഗ	17,578	28%
Rent Income - Watsonville TC	φ	33,108	φ	30,000	φ	3,108	10%	θ	30,980	ഗ	2,129	7%
Interest Income	φ	89,279	φ	90,000	φ	(721)	-1%	θ	102,886	φ	(13,607)	-13%
Other Non-Transp Revenue	φ	11,173	မ	13,575	φ	(2,402)	-18%	θ	13,580	ω	(2,407)	-18%
Subtotal Other Revenue	\$	415,100	÷	404,775	\$	10,325	3%	\$	378,538	\$	36,562	10%
_												

Transp Dev Act (TDA) - Op Asst	φ	3,933,722	φ	3,933,722	φ	•	%0	φ	3,749,032	မ	184,691	5%
Federal Op Assistance												
FTA Sec 5307 - Op Asst	ഗ	3,707,070	ഗ	3,707,070	ω	ı	%0	φ	3,696,155	ω	10,915	%0
FTA Sec 5311 - Rural Op Asst	ഗ	ı	ь	ı	ω	ı	%0	θ	·	φ	·	%0
Subtotal Federal Op Assistance	ω	3,707,070	φ	3,707,070	ω		%0	Ś	3,696,155	φ	10,915	%0

%9

\$ 11,411,946 \$ 690,507

\$ 12,102,453 \$ 11,960,047 \$ 142,406 1%

Sales Tax Revenue

	-100%	100%	-100%	~96~
	(6,465)	11,702	(270,000)	(264.763)
	φ	ഗ	ഗ	
	6,465	ı	270,000	276.465
	φ	Ь	θ	S
	%0	-86%	%0	-86%
	1	(72,998)	ı	(72.998)
	φ	φ	φ	ŝ
		84,700		84.700
	ക	φ	ഗ	ь
		11,702		11.702
	φ	θ	θ	ഗ
other Op Assistance/Funding	AMBAG Funding	Other Op Assistance/Funding	FTA Sec 5309 - ARRA Op Asst	Subtotal Other Op Assistance/Funding

SANTA CRUZ METI	$\langle \mathbf{R} \rangle$		0	FΥ1 perating	Rev 12	enue						
Percent of Year Elapsed -	75%	Year	to L	late as of	Ma	rch 31, 20	210					
				Year to D	ate				YTD Year C	Dver	Year Compa	rison
		Actual		Budget		\$ Var	% Var		<u>FY11</u>		\$ Var	% Var
STA - Op Assistance	φ		φ	ı	ഗ		%0	θ	2,801,550	φ	(2,801,550)	-100%
STIC - Op Assistance	φ		မ		မ		%0	φ	1,202,159	φ	(1,202,159)	-100%
Fuel Tax Credit	φ	269,092	φ	250,000	φ	19,092	8%	Υ	536,438	φ	(267,346)	-50%
Transfers (to)/ from Reserves	φ		φ		မ		%0	φ		φ		%0
Total Revenue	ŝ	26,845,871	с С	26,727,323	φ	118,548	%0	Υ	30,426,134	Υ	(3,580,263)	-12%
Total Operating Expenses	ŝ	27,416,280						Υ	26,797,413			
Variance	φ	(570,409)						φ	3,628,721	_		

	ہ ج	¥ц
nses 2012		% Var
ting Expe <i>larch</i> 31, 2		\$ Var
FY12 onsolidated Opera ear to Date as of M	Year to Date	Budget
ö×		Actual
	SANTA CRUZ METRO	

	•		Year to Date					YTD Year Ove	er Year Comp	arison	
	Actual		Budget		\$ Var	% Var		Actual FY11	\$ Var	<u> </u>	'ar
Labor											
501011 Bus Operator Pay \$	5,301,972	\$	5,806,133	φ	(504,161)	-9%	ф	5,544,532	\$ (242,56	0) -4%	%
501013 Bus Operator Overtime \$	1,155,790	ده	1,151,693	ω	4,097	%0	ω	1,210,377	\$ (54,58	7) -5%	%
501021 Other Salaries \$	4,691,589	ŝ	4,813,811	φ	(122,222)	-3%	ω	4,844,878	\$ (153,28	9) -3%	%
501023 Other Overtime \$	352,851	φ	262,162	θ	90,689	35%	θ	228,329	\$ 124,52	2 55%	%
Total Labor - \$	11,502,202	Ś	12.033.799	ŝ	(531,597)	-4%	Ś	11.828.116	\$ (325.91	4) -3%	%

Fringe Benefits

502011 Medicare/Soc. Sec.	ю	169.503	ь	209.226	ю	(39.723)	-19%	ы	173.623	ь	(4.120)	-2%
502021 Retirement	ω	1,986,610	Ś	2,233,123	ь	(246,513)	-11%	Ś	1,626,685	φ	359,926	22%
502031 Medical Insurance	ω	4,757,674	ഗ	5,055,565	ഗ	(297,891)	-6%	θ	4,283,150	φ	474,524	11%
502041 Dental Insurance	φ	343,814	ഗ	382,459	ഗ	(38,645)	-10%	θ	327,262	ഗ	16,551	5%
502045 Vision Insurance	မ	93,783	ഗ	98,578	ഗ	(4,794)	-5%	θ	99,290	φ	(5,507)	-6%
502051 Life Insurance	မ	29,630	ഗ	34,081	ഗ	(4,451)	-13%	Υ	29,769	ഗ	(139)	%0
502060 State Disability	ω	141,567	ഗ	154,577	ഗ	(13,010)	-8%	θ	151,804	φ	(10,238)	-7%
502061 Disability Insurance	မ	88,160	ω	106,502	ω	(18,342)	-17%	φ	136,971	ഗ	(48,812)	-36%
502071 State Unemp. Ins	မ	77,643	ഗ	62,490	ഗ	15,153	24%	Υ	77,929	ഗ	(286)	%0
502081 Worker's Comp Ins	φ	825,035	ഗ	674,999	ഗ	150,036	22%	ŝ	638,615	φ	186,420	29%
502083 Worker's Comp IBNR	မ	·	ഗ		ഗ	ı	%0	Υ	'	ഗ	ı	%0
502101 Holiday Pay	မ	235,076	ഗ	311,821	ω	(76,745)	-25%	ഗ	251,965	ഗ	(16,889)	-7%
502103 Floating Holiday	မ	28,778	ഗ	58,812	ഗ	(30,034)	-51%	Υ	13,506	ഗ	15,272	113%
502109 Sick Leave	မ	414,612	ഗ	665,091	ω	(250,479)	-38%	ഗ	479,339	ഗ	(64,728)	-14%
502111 Annual Leave	မ	1,246,344	ω	1,267,399	ω	(21,054)	-2%	φ	1,274,125	ഗ	(27,780)	-2%
502121 Other Paid Absence	ഗ	114,278	ഗ	92,418	ഗ	21,861	24%	ŝ	117,290	ഗ	(3,011)	-3%
502251 Physical Exams	φ	6,606	ഗ	10,583	ഗ	(3,977)	-38%	ഗ	4,440	φ	2,166	49%
502253 Driver Lic Renewal	φ	1,507	ക	3,501	ω	(1,994)	-57%	ഗ	1,393	φ	114	8%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits	θ	50,608	φ	51,752	φ	(1,143)	-2%	θ	55,962	φ	(5,354)	-10%
Total Fringe Benefits -	φ	10,611,228	φ	11,472,974	ъ	(861,746)	-8%	Υ	9,743,118	\$	868,110	9%
Total Personnel Expenses -	φ	22,113,430	φ	23,506,773	.) \$	1,393,343)	% 9 -	\$	21,571,234	\$	542,196	3%

FY12

Consolidated Operating Expenses Year to Date as of March 31, 2012

Date
r to
Үеа

SANTA CRUZ METRO

rison		<u>∧ %</u>
ver Year Compa		<u>\$ Var</u>
YTD Year C	Actual	FY11
		% Var

\$ Var

Budget

Actual

% Var

	9	ł
	s	L
	¢	j
1	h	5
	ŝ	
	ç	l
(J	p

503011 Acctg & Audit Fees	ω	74,860	÷	85,000	ω	(10,140)	-12%	φ	74,242	ω	618	1%
503012 Admin & Bank Fees	ŝ	213,446	ф	220,513	φ	(7,067)	-3%	ω	164,490	φ	48,955	30%
503031 Prof & Tech Fees	ŝ	77,780 \$	ь	156,312	φ	(78,532)	-50%	θ	99,132	φ	(21,352)	-22%
503032 Legislative Services	ь	67,500 \$	ь	67,500	ഗ		%0	ഗ	67,500	φ	I	%0
503033 Legal Services	ь	1	ь	41,250	မ	(41,250)	-100%	θ	863	ф	(863)	-100%
503034 Pre-Employ Exams	φ	4,896 \$	ь	5,639	ഗ	(743)	-13%	φ	1,482	φ	3,415	230%
503041 Temp Help	ŝ	243,226 \$	ь	117,900	φ	125,326	106%	φ	115,590	φ	127,636	110%
503161 Custodial Services	ŝ	49,398 \$	ь	54,525	φ	(5,126)	~6~	θ	50,685	φ	(1,287)	-3%
503162 Uniform & Laundry	ŝ	15,964 \$	ъ	16,714	φ	(150)	-4%	φ	14,037	φ	1,927	14%
503171 Security Services	φ	239,086 \$	ъ	243,000	ഗ	(3,914)	-2%	ഗ	278,957	φ	(39,871)	-14%
503221 Classified/Legal Ads	φ	7,898 \$	ь	16,757	ഗ	(8,859)	-53%	φ	3,978	φ	3,920	%66
503222 Legal Advertising	ŝ	1	ь	ı	φ	•	%0	θ	·	φ	·	%0
503225 Graphic Services	φ	1	ь	1,275	ഗ	(1,275)	-100%	φ	'	φ	,	%0
503351 Repair - Bldg & Impr	ŝ	36,299 \$	ь	75,000	φ	(38,701)	-52%	θ	53,923	φ	(17,624)	-33%
503352 Repair - Equipment	ŝ	290,824 \$	ъ	371,483	φ	(80,659)	-22%	ഗ	376,370	φ	(85,546)	-23%
503353 Repair - Rev Vehicle	ŝ	252,791 \$	ь	269,100	φ	(16,309)	-6%	φ	282,663	φ	(29,872)	-11%
503354 Repair - Non Rev Vehic	ŝ	21,117 \$	ь	18,750	φ	2,367	13%	θ	10,235	φ	10,882	106%
503363 Haz Mat Disposal	φ	34,209 \$	φ	37,500	θ	(3,291)	%6-	θ	28,674	θ	5,535	19%
Total Services -	φ	1,629,295	φ	1,798,217	ω	(168,923)	~6~	ϧ	1,622,822	ω	6,472	%0

Mohile Materiale & Supplies

MUDNIE MALELIAIS & SUPPLIES												
504011 Fuels & Lube Non Rev	\$	51,598	θ	52,500	ь	(802)	-2%	φ	45,528 \$	6,070	13%	
504012 Fuels & Lube Rev Veh	θ	1,482,647	ഗ	1,485,000	ഗ	(2,353)	%0	φ	1,478,702 \$	3,945	%0	
504021 Tires & Tubes	θ	99,751	φ	131,250	ഗ	(31,499)	-24%	φ	141,563 \$	(41,812) -30%	
504161 Other Mobile Supplies	φ	·	ഗ	·	ഗ	•	%0	ഗ	1,408 \$	(1,408) -100%	
504191 Rev Vehicle Parts	φ	414,157	θ	412,500	φ	1,657	%0	φ	452,888 \$	(38,731	%6- (
Total Mobile Materials & Supplies -	φ	2,048,153	φ	2,081,250	φ	(33,097)	-2%	φ	2,120,089 \$	(71,936) -3%	

FY12

Year to Date

Ċ
4

SANTA CRUZ METRO

_
D
ā
5
ົ
ø
S
a
÷.
Ð
÷
<u>a</u>
Σ
-
ā
ž
÷
0
-

	0		۶	ear to Date				YTD Year Over	Year Comparis	no
		Actual	ш	udget	\$ Var	% Var		FY11	<u>\$ Var</u>	% Var
Other Materials & Supplies										
504205 Freight Out	φ	1,606 \$		1,875 \$	(269) -14%	θ	2,279 \$	(673)	-30%
504211 Postage & Mailing	φ	7,345		13,375 \$	(6,030) -45%	φ	8,317 \$	(972)	-12%
504214 Promotional Items	ь		~	÷	I	%0	θ	\$ '		%0
504215 Printing	ω	46,159	~	56,372 \$	(10,214) -18%	θ	36,141 \$	10,018	28%
504217 Photo Supply/Processin	ω	20 \$		2,925 \$	(2,855	-98%	θ	186 \$	(116)	-62%
504311 Office Supplies	ь	51,740 \$		50,561 \$	1,179	2%	θ	49,670 \$	2,070	4%
504315 Safety Supplies	φ	10,392 \$		15,225 \$	(4,833) -32%	φ	12,705 \$	(2,313)	-18%
504317 Cleaning Supplies	ഗ	31,974 \$		33,825 \$	(1,851) -5%	φ	23,354 \$	8,619	37%
504409 Repair/Maint Supplies	φ	53,989		30,000 \$	23,989	80%	φ	23,420 \$	30,569	131%
504421 Non-Inventory Parts	ഗ	5,574 \$		14,250 \$	(8,676) -61%	φ	12,884 \$	(7,310)	-57%
504511 Small Tools	φ	4,581		6,525 \$	(1,944) -30%	φ	2,201 \$	2,380	108%
504515 Employee Tool Rplcmt	φ	494	<i>.</i>	2,250 \$	(1,756) -78%	θ	635 \$	(141)	-22%
Total Other Materials & Supplies -	ω	213,923 \$		227,184 \$	(13,260) -6%	မ	171,793 \$	42,131	25%
Utilities										
505011 Gas & Electric	φ	190,784 \$		175,500 \$	15,284	6%	θ	176,819 \$	13,965	8%
505021 Water & Garbage	ക	85,642		112,500 \$	(26,858) -24%	θ	92,923 \$	(7,280)	-8%
505031 Telecommunications	θ	76,703 \$		86,400 \$	(9,697) -11%	θ	78,818 \$	(2,115)	-3%
Total Utilities -	φ	353,129 \$		374,400 \$	(21,271	%9- (ഗ	348,560 \$	4,569	1%
Casualty & Liability										
506011 Insurance - Property	ഗ	77,732 \$		86,250 \$	(8,518) -10%	θ	70,268 \$	7,464	11%
506015 Insurance - PL & PD		356,651	(0)	363,975 \$	(7,324) -2%		328,776 \$	27,875	8%
	e				007		e	5		

Attachment A

Cası

asuality & Liability											
506011 Insurance - Property	Ь	77,732 \$	86,250	θ	(8,518)	-10%	φ	70,268	\$	7,464	11%
506015 Insurance - PL & PD	θ	356,651 \$	363,975	φ	(7,324)	-2%	φ	328,776	\$	27,875	8%
506021 Insurance - Other	θ	711 \$	750	φ	(39)	-5%	θ	711	\$		%0
506123 Settlement Costs	θ	130,021 \$	228,750	ഗ	(98,729)	-43%	φ	111,665	\$	18,355	16%
506127 Repairs - Dist Prop	θ	(18,204) \$	ı	φ	(18,204)	100%	θ	(81,933)	\$	63,729	-78%
Total Casualty & Liability -	φ	546,910 \$	679,725	ۍ	(132,815)	-20%	φ	429,487	ج	117,423	27%
axes											
507051 Fuel Tax	θ	10,171 \$	10,500	Ь	(329)	-3%	θ	9,749	\$	422	4%
507201 Licenses & permits	θ	9,876 \$	13,775	ഗ	(3,899)	-28%	θ	8,418	\$	1,458	17%
507999 Other Taxes	θ	10,516 \$	15,000	θ	(4,484)	-30%	φ	13,465	\$	(2,950)	-22%

-3%

,069)

S

31,632

ŝ

-22%

(8,712)

Ś

39,275

ŝ

30,563

Υ

Total Taxes -

FY12

Consolidated Operating Expenses Year to Date as of March 31, 2012

Year to Date	Budget
²⁰	Actual
SANTA CRUZ METI	

irison		~ %
ver Year Compa		<u>\$ Var</u>
YTD Year O	Actual	FY11
		% Var
		\$ Var

% Var

40%

55,626

140,813 \$

ഗ

5%

8,940

ഗ

187,500

196,440 \$

ഗ

503406 Contr/Paratrans

Transportation
Purchased

Total Purchased Transportation -	φ	196,440	\$	187,500	\$ 8,9	40 5	%	φ	140,813	\$	55,626	40%
Miscellaneous												
509011 Dues & Subscriptions	ŝ	47,839	ŝ	52,857	s (5,0	19) -	%6	ь	48,457	ŝ	(619)	-1%
509085 Advertising - Rev Prod	с С	ı	ŝ				%	ŝ		\$	1	%0
509101 Emp Incentive Prog	φ	226	ŝ	4,150	s (3,9	24) -9	5%	ŝ	8,053	\$	(7,827)	-97%
509121 Employee Training	φ	31,331	ഴ	39,005	\$ (7,6	75) -2	%0	ŝ	22,398	ŝ	8,932	40%
509123 Travel	φ	21,218	ŝ	40,082	s (18,8	64) -4	7%	ŝ	33,920	\$	(12,701)	-37%
509125 Local Meeting Exp	φ	3,084	ഗ	3,975	(8)	91) -2	2%	ŝ	2,484	\$	600	24%
509127 Board Director Fees	φ	5,000	φ	9,450	5 (4,4	50) -4	7%	ŝ	5,200	¢	(200)	-4%
509150 Contributions	φ	ı	φ	187 \$	5	87) -1(%00	ŝ		\$, I	%0
509197 Sales Tax Expense	φ	ı	φ	1			%	ŝ		¢	,	%0
509198 Cash Over/Short	φ	748	φ	1	2	48 10	%0	ŝ	305	\$	443	145%
Total Misc -	φ	109,445	φ	149,707	\$ (40,2	62) -2	7%	ŝ	120,818	\$	(11,372)	-9%
Leases & Rentals												
512011 Facility Rentals	φ	159,739	θ	167,625	\$ (7,8	86) -!	5%	ь	231,526	ŝ	(71,787)	-31%
512061 Equipment Rentals	θ	15,253	φ	17,663 \$	\$ (2,4	10) -1	4%	ŝ	8,639	ŝ	6,615	77%

Total Leases & Rentals -	Υ	174,992	φ	185,288	φ	(10,296)	-6%	φ	240,164	φ	(65,172)	-27%
Total Non-Personnel Expenses -	φ	5,302,850	ŝ	5,722,546	φ	(419,696)	-7%	φ	5,226,179	÷	76,671	1%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE -	÷	27,416,280 **	ŝ	29,229,318	\$	1,813,038)	-6 %	Ś	26,797,413 **	ŝ	618,867	2%
** does not include depreciation												

% Spent YTD	
Remaining Budget	
FY12 Budget	
YTD Actual	

ects	
Proj	
ded	
Fun	
ant-l	
9 U	

MetroBase Project- Operations Building (PTMISEA)	θ	1	ŝ	11,010,047	ы	11,010,047	%0	
State of Good Repair (FTA, RES. RET. EARN.)	ф	5,586,943	ŝ	5,820,000	ŝ	233,057	96%	
MetroBase Project - FY10 Allocation (PTMISEA)	θ	66,922	ŝ	2,491,923	ф	2,425,001	3%	
2nd CNG Tank (STIC, MBUAPCD, RES. RET. EARN.)	θ	61	ŝ	1,561,070	ь	1,561,009	%0	
MetroBase Project - FY09 Allocation (PTMISEA)	θ	148,543	ŝ	200,000	ь	51,457	74%	
Transit Mgmt. Info. Technology (FTA-ARRA)	θ	519,198	ŝ	520,000	Ф	802	100%	
Bus Stop Improvements (STIP)	θ	188,362	ŝ	500,000	ь	311,638	38%	
425 Front Street Purchase (FTA, STA)	θ	5,658	ŝ	40,000	ь	34,342	14%	
Land Mobile Radio Project - (LMR) (STATE-1B)	θ	'	ŝ	789,668	¢	789,668	%0	
Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacement (MBUAPCD, FTA)	θ	'	ŝ	192,105	¢	192,105	%0	
Video Surveillance Project - (CCTV) (STATE-1B)	θ	'	¢	80,000	¢	80,000	%0	
Emergency Generator Relocation (OHS-1B)	θ	20,332	θ	20,332	Ŷ	ı	100%	
Subtotal Grant Funded Projects	÷	6,536,019	φ	23,225,145	φ	16,689,126	28%	1 1

IT Projects

HR Software Upgrade (STA)	÷	905 \$	125,000 \$	124,095	1%	
Replace Fleet & Facilities Maintenance Software (STA)	÷	73,644 \$	115,000 \$	41,356	64%	
Automated Purchasing System Software (STA)	θ	\$	40,000 \$	40,000	%0	
Subtotal IT Projects	\$	74,549 \$	280,000 \$	205,451	27%	1 1
Facilities Repair & Improvements						
Operations Bldg. Repairs (RES. RET. EARN.)	ŝ	20,146 \$	150,000 \$	129,854	13%	
Matrice and a construction of the second sec	e	4 000 U			/00	

Operations Bldg. Repairs (RES. RET. EARN.)	¢	20,146 \$	150,000 \$	129,854	13%
MetroCenter Repairs (RES. RET. EARN.)	÷	6,000 \$	200,000 \$	194,000	3%
MTC Lane Four Shelter Replacement (STA)	\$	20,444 \$	40,000 \$	19,556	51%
WTC Renovations & Repairs (STA)	\$	8,221 \$	85,000 \$	76,779	10%
Repair, Reseal, Restripe (Sinkholes) - Ops (STA)	Υ	\$)	10,000 \$	10,000	%0
Subtotal Facilities Repairs & Improvements Projects	φ	54,811 \$	485,000 \$	430,189	11%

Attachment B

5-4.b1

For th		
	SANTA CRUZ METRO	<u>enue Vehicle Replacement</u>

	For the month	ending - March	31, 2012		
		YTD Actual	FY12 Budget	Remaining Budget	% Spent YTD
<u>Revenue Vehicle Replacement</u>					
Replace WiFi on Highway 17 buses	\$	\$ '	60,000	\$ 60,000	%0
Subtotal Revenue Vehicle Replacements	\$	\$ '	60,000	\$ 60,000	%0
<mark>Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacement</mark> See above	လ	دی ۱		ب	%0
Subtotal Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacements	\$	-		-	%0
<u>Office Equipment</u>					
Fire Safe Filing Cabinets (STA)	\$	ہ ۲	8,000	\$ 8,000	%0
Subtotal Office Equipment	θ	۰ ۲	8,000	\$ 8,000	%0
<u>Misc</u> Use of Reserves to balance Operating Budget	θ	<i>↔</i>	ı	ج	%0
Subtotal Misc.	φ	\$ '		۰ ج	0%
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$	6,665,379 \$	24,058,145	\$ 17,392,766	28%

SANTA CRUZ METRO

FY12 CAPITAL BUDGET For the month ending - March 31, 2012

	YTD Actual	FY1	2 Budget	Remaining	<u>g Budget</u>	% Spent YTD	
CAPITAL FUNDING							
Federal Capital Grants	\$ 6,111,799	с С	3,514,162	\$	102,363	94%	
Other Fed - Sakata / Lawsuit proceeds	ŝ	ଚ	ı		ı	ı	
State - PTMISEA (1B)	\$ 215,465	\$	3,701,970	\$ 13,4	86,505	2%	
State - Security Bond Funds (1B)	\$ 20,332	Ś	890,000	\$	869,668	2%	
State Transit Assistance (STA) Carryover-Prior Yrs	\$ 103,214	\$	488,000	ლ ფ	84,786	21%	
State - MBUAPCD	\$	ŝ	360,000	ლ ფ	159,939	%0	
State - STIP	\$ 188,362	Ś	500,000	ლ ფ	311,638	38%	
Local - Reserved Retained Earnings	\$ 26,146	ŝ	1,457,873	\$ 1,4	i31,727	2%	
Local Operating Match	\$	\$	146,140	\$	46,140	%0	
TOTAL CAPITAL FUNDING	\$ 6.665.379	\$ 2	4.058.145	\$ 17.3	<u>92.766</u>	28%	

Attachment B

5-4.b3

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

- **DATE:** May 11, 2012
- **TO:** Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Erron Alvey, Purchasing Agent
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT RENEWAL WITH TIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, INC. FOR PURCHASE OF REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE TIRES

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute a contract renewal for a one-year contract extension with Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. for purchase of revenue and non-revenue tires.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Santa Cruz METRO has a need to provide tires for both revenue and non-revenue vehicles.
- Santa Cruz METRO has a contract with Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. for purchase and delivery of both revenue and non-revenue tires.
- This contract was established on May 13, 2011 for a one-year period with four optional one-year extensions.
- The current contract approved by the Board of Directors will expire on May 12, 2012.
- Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. has requested an increase in pricing for the new contract period due to the rise in costs of raw materials.
- Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. has performed its duties very well under this contract and therefore, a one-year contract extension with a price increase is recommended.

III. DISCUSSION

Santa Cruz METRO has a contract with Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. for purchase and delivery of revenue and non-revenue tires that is due to expire on May 12, 2012. Per Ray Scargill, Parts Supervisor, over the past year, the quality of service provided by Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. has been excellent, noting that the deliveries have been on time and that the orders have all been accurate. Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. has reviewed the contract and requested a price increase due to the rise in costs of raw materials. The rise in costs is industry wide, and Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. has provided a Power Point presentation for the current Western States Contract

Board of Directors Board Meeting of Page 2

Alliance (WSCA) contract, to back up their request. A few of the pertinent slides are included here as Attachment C.

Staff recommends that Santa Cruz METRO exercise the option for a one-year contract extension with Tire Distribution Systems, Inc., accepting the new pricing schedule. Staff further recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute a one-year contract extension on behalf of Santa Cruz METRO. Robert Cotter, Maintenance Manager, and April Warnock, Paratransit Supervisor, will serve as the Contract Administrators and will ensure contract compliance.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

This contract has a total not to exceed of \$283,015. To date \$115,312.40 has been spent with \$167,702.60 remaining. No additional funds are required at this time.

Funds to support this contract are included in the Fleet Maintenance and ParaCruz FY12 & FY13 Tires & Tubes budget.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A:	Renewal Letter from Tire Distribution Systems, Inc.
Attachment B:	Original contract pricing schedule
Attachment C:	WSCA Price Increase Power Point Slides
Attachment D:	Contract Amendment with Tire Distribution Systems, Inc.



1144 TERVEN AVE. SALINAS, CA. 93901 831-783-1565

5/3/2012

Erron Alvey Purchasing Agent Santa Cruz Metro 110 Vernon St. Santa Cruz, CA. 95060

RE: Contract No-11-10 tires

Please accept this as our letter of intent to extend the contract for the new term of May13, 2012 through May 12, 2013.

Attached is the amended pricing for tires based on the new WSCA Government contract. This WSCA contract for Bridgestone and Firestone products is for 12 months from 5/1/2012 through 4/31/2013.

The exception to this is the contract pricing for Continental Tires of one size that expires 6/30/2012.

We use the Continental on this one size due to the limited availability.

Please see the attached spread sheet listing all new pricing for products specific to your fleet.

The entire WSCA price list is available on the WSCA web site.

Thank you for your business and your loyalty.

Jon Oser Manager TDS / Bridgestone

5-5.a1



Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC d/b/a: Tire Distribution Systems 1144 Terven Rd. Salinas, CA. 93901

BRIDGESTONE / FIRESTONE / BANDAG WSCA GOVERNMENT PRICING

CONTINENTAL EXPIRES 6/30/2012

4/1/2012 - 3/31/2013

SIZE	BRAND	TREAD	NET PRICE	
305/70R22.5	CONTINENTAL	HSU-1		509.96 ** expires 6/30/2012
275/70R22.5	BRIDGESTONE	R250		547.24
12R22.5	FIRESTONE	S560		346.04
305/70R22.5	BANDAG RETREAD	BDV		194.12
275/70R22.5	BANDAG RETREAD	BDV		168.63
12R22.5	BANDAG RETREAD	BDV		172.34
11R22.5	FIRESTONE	S560		346.04
225/70R19.5	BRIDGESTONE	R250		283.98
LT215/85R16	FIRESTONE	TRANSFORCE HT		109.65
LT225/75R16	FIRESTONE	TRANSFORCE HT		124.51
LT235/85R16	FIRESTONE	TRANSFORCE HT		121.77
LT245/75R16	FIRESTONE	TRANSFORCE HT		116.83
LT245/75R17	FIRESTONE	TRANSFORCE HT		152.16
P175/65R14	FIRESTONE	FR710		65.24
P185/65R15	FIRESTONE	FR710		67.7
P18570R14	BRIDGESTONE	INSIGNIA		68.28
P195/65R14	BRIDGESTONE	INSIGNIA		79.93
P195/60R15	BRIDGESTONE	INSIGNIA		84.35
P205/75R15	FIRESTONE	DESTINATION		114.21
P215/75R15	FIRESTONE	DESTINATION		114.36
P235/70R16	FIRESTONE	DESTINATION		135.9
P235/70R17	FIRESTONE	DESTINATION		115.81
P255/70R16	FIRESTONE	DESTINATION		145.71
P195/65R15	FIRESTONE	FR710		69.86

4/1/11

PART II

BID FORM

The undersigned ("Bidder"), upon acceptance by the Santa Cruz METRO, agrees to furnish all labor, freight, transportation, materials, equipment, services, supplies and other work in accordance with the Invitation for Bids entitled Revenue and Non Revenue Vehicle Tires dated December 10, 2010, at the following prices. The unit bid prices should <u>NOT INCLUDE SALES, USE, EXCISE OR ANY OTHER TAX</u>, they are to be shown in the second column if applicable.

	Item No.	Item Description	Est. Annual Quantity	Unit Price	Tax (9.50%)	Extended Price	
(ontimental	A1	New Transit Tires 275/70R 22 5 highway rated	150	292 73	2781	48081	Continental
Price	A2	New Transit Tires 12R 22.5 highway rated	100	393 35	3-738	43077	Continental
9/30/11	A3	New Transit Tires 305/70R22.5 highway rated	150	39504	3752	64884 22	Continental
۵۵ میرونیسی می از میرونی از می مرابع	Bl	11R x 22 5G	6	255 78	2429	1680 42	
	B2	225/70R19 5	6	18937	1199	1244 16	
	B3	LT215/85R16E	6	8982	853	590.10	
	B4	LT225/75R16D	<u>×</u>	USE lond 1	Ange E		
	B5	L1225/75R16E	-24"32	9097	864	318752	
·•	B6	LT235/85R16E	8	9500	902	83216	
	B7	LT245/75R16H	8	9655	917	845 76	
	B8	LT245/75R17E	12	11642	1105	1529 54	
	B9	P175/65R14	8	5524	524	483 84	
	B10	P185/65R15	4	6081	578	266-	
	B11	P185/70R14	8	5322	5.05	466	
	B12	P195/65R14	4	53 83	511	23575-	
	B13	P195/60R15	40	6575	6 24	287960	- -
	B14	P205/75R15	4	9306	8 84	40760	
	B15	P215/75R15	4	9319	815	40816	

Part I-1

5-5.b1

4/1/11

Item No.	Item Description	Annual Quantity	Unit Price	1ax (9.50%)	Extended Price
B16	P235/70R16H	20	11075	1052	2425-40
B17	P235/70R17	8	12697	1206	1112 24
B18	P255/70R16	4	10377	985	45448
B19	P195/65R15	4	6280	576	275 94
C1	Remanufactured Tires - 275/70R 22.5 highway rated - 10.5" cap size	141	17732	1267	2061984
C2	Remanufactured Tires – 305/70R22 5 highway rated – 10.5" cap size	76	15384	1461	12802 =
C3	Remanufactured Tires - 12R 22.5 highway rated - 9" cap size	10	13652	1296	149480
D	Pickup and disposal of unusable tires	200	500		1000
	Cost per tire to dismount old tire and mount new Revenue (Bus)	1056	1500		15840 =
	Cost per tire to dismount old tire and mount new Non-Revenue tire.	222	15-00		3330 ===
	Price for new valve stem for steel wheels.	1146	200	» 19	250974
	Price for new valve stem for aluminum wheels.	132	5 00	z 47	72204
	Cost to statically and dynamically balance a new tire on rim.	828	1200		993600
	Cost to statically and dynamically balance a remanufactured tire on rim.	450	1200		540000
	Cost per tire for pickup and delivery of tires to METRO.	1278	Ø		,0
	Total				24901726

Payment Terms Offered: NET 10th (BALANCE DUE The Joth NAY OF The MONTH Following Invoice Date

Part I-2

5-5.b2

Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. Amendment Bid (11-10) 1144 TERVEN AVE. SALINAS, CA. 93901

SANTA CRUZ METRO

;

{

BID AMENDMENT 6/16/2011

TIRE SIZE	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TAX(9.5%)	EXTENDED
P215/70R15	FIRESTONE FR710	48	\$61.43	\$5.84	\$3,228.76
225/65R16	BS INSIGNIA SE200	40	\$82.52	\$7.84	\$3,614.38
245/70R19.5	BS R250 14 PR	12	\$212.50	\$20.19	\$2,792.25
LT225/75R16	FS TRANS FRCE HT	72	\$90.97	\$8.64	\$7,172.07
LT245/75R16	FS TRANS FRCE HT	192	\$96.55	\$9.17	\$20,298.67
Mount and Dism	ount		\$15.00		\$5,460.00
Balance			\$12.00		\$4,368.00
Valve Stems			\$2.00		\$728.00
บเรยุบริสเ			Ş500		\$1,820.00

Total: \$49,482.13

5-5.b3



The U.S. Tire Industry has raised prices throughout 2011 as a direct result of increases in raw materials

Total	2010	
Total increased INDEX (cumulative)	2010 2011 2012	
2010 2011 2012	10 20 30 40 10 20 30 40 10 20	New

2012

l increased (<mark>sum)</mark> 2011 20 %0

%0

%0

%0

%9

%9

6%

%6

%6

%9

8%

0

New											
Bridgestone			%9	8%	12%		21%				
Firestone		6%			12%		21%				
Michelin	7%	7%		8%	12%		12%	8%			
BFGoodrich	7%	7%		8%	12%		12%	8%		- - - - - - - - - - -	
Goodyear	5%	8%		8%	8%	15%	8%	10%		%9	
Kelly-Springfield	5%	8%		8%	8%	15%	8%	10%		%9	
Dunlop	5%	8%		8%	8%	15%	8%	10%		%9	
Continental	8%	7%			8%	10%	11%	8%	%6		
General	8%	7%			8%	10%	11%	8%	%6		
Τογο	13%	8%		6%	8%	15%	%6		%9		
Yokohama	7%				%9	8%	8%	8%	8%		

329	329	329	329	419	419	419	379	379	329	309
14%	6%	22%	22%	21%	21%	21%	15%	15%	27%	%L
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	109.0	109.0	106.0	108.0
135.5	135.5	135.5	135.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	142.4	142.4	135.4	133.5
114.5	106.0	123.6	123.6	122.5	122.5	122.5	115.6	115.6	129.4	107.0

5-5.c1

Bridgestone Commercial Solutions



The U.S. Tire Industry has raised prices throughout 2011 as a direct result of increases in raw materials

		2010			201	1		2012	Total in (<mark>cu</mark>	creased l imulative	e)	Tot	al increas (<mark>sum</mark>)	ed
	1Q	2Q 3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q 2Q	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Retread														
Bandag	-	6%				19%			106.0	118.8	100.0	6%	18%	%0
Michelin MRT	7%	7%	8%	12%		12%	8%		123.6	135.5	100.0	22%	32%	%0
Goodyear		7%		. %9	7%	8%	10%		107.0	134.7	100.0	7%	31%	%0
Oliver		7%		20%			8%		107.0	129.4	100.0	7%	28%	%0

%0

7%

7%

107.0 107.0 100.0

7%

7%

Megamile

5-5.c2



The world tire market is dealing with a number of highly critical issues that are adversely impacting total raw material costs

- Raw Material Cost:
- Surging raw materials (steel, oil, natural rubber) 0
- Increased factory operating costs (manufacturing) 0
- Global Rubber
- Environmental conditions have left this valuable commodity in short supply 0
- 2011 rubber prices have increased 54% over 2010 average 0

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT SECOND AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 11-10 FOR PURCHASE OF REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE TIRES

This Second Amendment to Contract No. 11-10 for purchase of revenue and non-revenue tires between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District ("Santa Cruz METRO"), a political subdivision of the State of California and Tire Distribution System, Inc. ("Contractor").

I. RECITALS

1.1 Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor entered into a Contract for purchase of revenue and non-revenue tires ("Contract") on May 13, 2011.

Therefore, Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor amend the Contract as follows:

- II. TIME OF PERFORMANCE
 - 2.1 Article 3.01 is amended to include the following language:

This Contract shall continue through May 12, 2013. This Contract may be mutually extended by agreement of both parties.

III. COMPENSATION

3.1 Article 4.01 is amended to include the following language:

Effective May 13, 2012, Santa Cruz METRO agrees to pay Contractor on a monthly basis for materials and services provided at the rates as identified in Attachment A to this amendment, a r evised pricing schedule reflecting a price increase, for a total contract amount not to exceed \$458,015. Contractor understands and agrees that if he/she exceeds the \$458,015 maximum amount payable under this contract, that it does so at its own risk.

IV. REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4.1 All other provisions of the Contract that are not affected by this amendment shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

V. AUTHORITY

5.1 Each party has full power to enter into and perform this Second Amendment to the Contract, and the person signing this Second Amendment on be half of each has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into it. Each party further acknowledges that it has read this Second Amendment to the Contract, understands it, and agrees to be bound by it.

5-5.d1

ATTACHMENT D

Signed on _____

Santa Cruz METRO SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Leslie R. White General Manager

CONTRACTOR TIRE DISTRUBUTION SYSTEMS INC.

By _____ John McErlanre President

Approved as to Form:

Margaret R. Gallagher District Counsel

Tire Distribution Systems, Inc. Amendment Bid (11-10) 1144 TERVEN AVE. SALINAS, CA. 93901

SANTA CRUZ METRO

BID AMENDMENT 6/16/2011

	_
	_
P215/70R15 FIRESTONE 48 \$61.43 \$5.84 \$3,228.76 FR710	
225/65R16 BS INSIGNIA 40 \$82.52 \$7.84 \$3,614.38 SE200	
245/70R19.5 BS R250 14 PR 12 \$212.50 \$20.19 \$2,792.25	
LT225/75R16 FS TRANS 72 \$90.97 \$8.64 \$7,172.07 FRCE HT	
LT245/75R16 FS TRANS 192 \$96.55 \$9.17 \$20,298.67 FRCE HT	
Mount and Dismount \$15.00 \$5,460.00	
Balance \$12.00 \$4,368.00	
Valve Stems \$2.00 \$728.00	
Disposal \$5.00 \$1,820.00	

Total: \$49,482.13

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

- **DATE:** May 11, 2012
- **TO:** Board of Directors
- **FROM:** Frank Cheng, Project Manager & I.T. Manager
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH RNL DESIGN, INC. TO PROVIDE MANDATORY CA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE COMMISSIONING SERVICES FOR THE METROBASE OPERATIONS FACILITY COMPONENT, FOR AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$39,118.00

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute a contract amendment in the amount of not-to-exceed \$39,118 for RNL Design, Inc. to provide commissioning services required from the new construction codes to the Operations Building component of the MetroBase Project.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On February 24, 2012, the Board of Directors approved a contract with RNL Design to update the current drawings and specifications to the new construction codes for the construction of the Operations Building component of the MetroBase Project.
- Due to the new California Green Building Standards Code, not included in original scope of work, a commissioning plan is required for new construction projects.
- Staff requested RNL Design, Inc. to provide commissioning services for the Operations Building component of the MetroBase Project.

III. DISCUSSION

On February 24, 2012, the Board of Directors approved a contract with RNL Design, Inc. to update the current drawings and specifications to the new construction codes for the construction of the Operations Building component of the MetroBase Project. As RNL Design, Inc. began their research, they discover the new California Green Building Standards Code require a commissioning plan for all new construction projects. This requirement was not included in original scope of work for RNL Design, Inc. Staff requested RNL Design, Inc. to provide commissioning services for the Operations Building component of the MetroBase Project. Systems to be commissioned are heating, ventilating, air conditioning, refrigeration systems, lighting, renewable energy systems, landscape irrigation systems, water reuse system, and associated controls. The California Building Standards Commissioning scope of services include environmental and sustainability goals, energy efficiency goals, indoor environmental quality

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 11, 2012 Page 2

requirements, project program including facility functions and hours of operation, and nee for after hours operation, equipment and systems expectations, and building occupant, operation and maintenance personnel expectations. Commissioning Plan, Functional Performance Testing, System Manuals, System Operation Training, and Commissioning Report are to be provided. The work will be completed by Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc., a sub-consultant of RNL Design, Inc. The fees for Jacobs Engineering is \$36,118 and \$3,000 for RNL Design for coordination and administration.

Staff is recommending that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute a contract amendment in the amount of not-to-exceed \$39,118 for RNL Design, Inc. to provide commissioning services required from the new construction codes to the operations building component of the MetroBase Project.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Funds to support this contract amendment are included in the PTMISEA, State Transit Assistance loans, federal funds, and proceeds from the sale of property.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Jacobs Engineering Group Letter dated May 3, 2012.



Jacobs Engineering Group Inc. 600 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 1000 Los Angeles, CA 90017 USA Phone: 760.438.1119 Fax: 760.438.0780

May 3, 2012

Mr. Ed Carfango *Project Manager* **RNL Design** 800 Wilshire Blvd Suite 400 Los Angeles, CA 90017

Re: <u>Letter Proposal for CA Green Building Standards Code Commissioning Services</u> <u>SCMTD Metrobase Project</u>

Dear Mr. Carfango:

Jacobs is pleased to provide this Letter Proposal for commissioning services for the Metrobase Project Phase 1 in Santa Cruz, CA. This proposal includes all commissioning tasks required to meet the 2010 California Green Building Standards Code. The attached pages outline the full scope of the proposed commissioning activities for the project.

If the descriptions of the scope of services and professional fees in this Letter Proposal are agreeable, please submit to us a Task Order for our execution. Should you desire to discuss any aspect of this proposal, please contact me, or our Western Region Commissioning Director, Larry Buck, at 760-438-1119, or <u>larry.buck@jacobs.com</u> at your convenience.

Sincerely, Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.

Deirdre Jimenez, AIA National Operations Director – Commissioning Services

Lawrence Buck

Lawrence Buck Commissioning Director



I. Project Understanding

A. Project Description

As the proposed Commissioning Authority (CxA), Jacobs intends to provide Commissioning Services for the 14,400 sqft Operations Building and the 40,590 sqft parking structure to be constructed in Santa Cruz, CA.

B. Project Schedule

Construction is scheduled to begin in the third quarter of 2012 and last for fourteen months.

The Commissioning activities will begin upon receipt of a Task Order/Notice-to-Proceed. The CxA will then plan to ensure that the commissioning tasks are integrated into the projects' construction schedule.

II. Systems To Be Commissioned

The following systems are proposed to be commissioned:

- Heating, ventilating, air conditioning, and refrigeration (HVAC&R) systems (mechanical and passive) and associated controls
- Lighting and day lighting controls
- Domestic hot water systems
- Renewable energy systems (i.e., wind, solar, etc.), as applicable. Currently no renewable energy systems are planned for the project.
- Landscape irrigation systems
- Water reuse systems

III. CA Green Building Standards Commissioning Scope of Services:

- 1. Owners, or Owner Representative's, Project Requirements (OPR). This document describes the expectations and requirements of the building appropriate to its phase and shall include the following:
 - Environmental and sustainability goals
 - Energy efficiency goals
 - Indoor environmental quality requirements
 - Project program, including facility functions and hours of operation, and need for after hours operation
 - Equipment and systems expectations
 - Building occupant and operation and maintenance (O&M) personnel expectations.
- Basis of Design (BOD). This document consists of a written explanation of how the design of the building systems meets the OPR shall be completed at the design phase of the building project, and updated as necessary during the design and construction phases. The Basis of Design document shall cover the following systems:



- Heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls
- Indoor lighting system and controls
- Water heating system
- Renewable energy system, if applicable
- Landscape irrigation systems
- Water reuse systems
- 3. Commissioning Plan. This plan will document how the project will be commissioned and shall include the following:
 - General project information
 - Commissioning goals
 - Systems to be commissioned. Plans to test systems and components shall include:
 - a. An explanation of the original design intent
 - b. Equipment and systems to be tested, including the extent of tests
 - c. Functions to be tested
 - d. Conditions under which the test shall be performed
 - e. Measurable criteria for acceptable performance
 - Commissioning team information
 - Commissioning process activities, schedules and responsibilities. Plans for the completion of commissioning requirements listed in Sections 5.410.2.4through 5.410.2.6 of the CA Green Building Standards Code shall be included
- 4. Functional Performance Testing. Functional performance tests shall demonstrate the correct installation and operation of each component, system and system to-system interface in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. Functional performance testing reports shall contain information addressing each of the building components tested, the testing methods utilized, and include any readings and adjustments made.
- Systems Manual. Documentation of the operational aspects of the building shall be completed within the Systems Manual and delivered to the building owner or representative and facilities operator. The Systems Manual shall include the following:
 - a. Site information including facility description, history and current requirements
 - b. Site contact information
 - c. Basic operations and maintenance, including general site operating procedures, basic troubleshooting, recommended maintenance requirements, site events log
 - d. Major systems
 - e. Site equipment inventory and maintenance notes
 - f. A copy of all special inspection verifications required by the enforcing agency or the 2010 CA Green Building Standards Code.
 - g. Other resources and documentation
- 6. Systems Operations Training. The training of the appropriate maintenance staff for each equipment type and/or system shall be documented in the commissioning report. The Commissioning Agent is responsible for reviewing the training agenda provided by the General Contractor and documenting that the training has been successfully conducted. The training shall include:
 - a. System/equipment overview (what it is, what it does and with what other systems and/or equipment interfaces)



- b. Review and demonstration of servicing/preventive maintenance
- c. Review of the information in the Systems Manual
- d. Review of the record drawings on the system/equipment
- Commissioning Report. A complete report of commissioning process activities undertaken through the design, construction and reporting recommendations for post construction phases of the building project shall be completed and provided to the owner or representative.

IV. Commissioning Deliverables Summary

The CxA will be responsible for collection and assembly of all commissioning documents in an organized and structured format. Commissioning deliverables include the following:

- Owner's Project Requirements
- Basis of Design
- Commissioning Schedule
- Commissioning Plan
- Systems Manual
- Commissioning Report

V. Assumptions

- Client will provide Test and Air Balance (TAB) contractor to perform TAB of the building(s) and will provide the CxA with a copy of the TAB report.
- The general contractor will respond to, and correct deficiencies found by the Commissioning Authority in all respects.
- An electrician, mechanical systems technician, TAB contractor, DDC controls representative and/or Facility Operator/Manager, will be available to demonstrate system/element functionality as required to perform functional testing of the components/systems to be commissioned.
- Jacobs will have access to as-built drawings as required.
- Commissioning schedule will be integrated into the construction schedule.
- Re-Testing of any deficient component, or system, is not included in the fee.

VI. Compensation/Payment Terms

We propose the following fee structure for providing Commissioning Services.

Commissioning Services (labor only)	\$32,118
Reimburseables Estimate (Not To Exceed)	\$4,200
Cx SERVICES FEE TOTAL:	\$36,318

Professional fees for services will be invoiced on a monthly basis for services provided in the previous month.

END OF PROPOSAL

Metrobase, Santa Cruz, CA, Commissioning Proposal – 2010 CA Green Bldg Stds

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

- **DATE:** May 11, 2012
- **TO:** Board of Directors
- FROM: Leslie R. White, General Manager
- SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF ADOPTION OF NECESSARY FINDINGS AND OF A PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT WITH THE MONTEREY/SANTA CRUZ BUILDINGS AND TRADES COUNCIL, AND COMPONENT UNIONS, FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE METROBASE JUDY K. SOUZA OPERATIONS BUILDING AND BUS PARKING FACILITY.

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors adopt the necessary findings and authorize the General Manager to execute a Project Labor Agreement with the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Trades Council, and component unions for the construction of the MetroBase Judy K. Souza Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On February 24, 2012 the Board of Directors approved authorizing the General Manager to issue bid specifications for the construction of the MetroBase Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility.
- The MetroBase Project is funded by a combination of local, state, and federal funds.
- Many major construction projects utilize a Project Labor Agreement with the Building Trade Unions to insure interruption-free quality construction work.
- The previous construction phases of the MetroBase Project have used Labor Harmony and Apprenticeship provisions, but not a full Project Labor Agreement as such agreements were prohibited by an Executive Order issues by President George W. Bush.
- On February 6, 2009 President Barack Obama rescinded the prohibition of Project Labor Agreements order issued by President Bush and replaced it with Executive Order 13502 which encouraged the use of Project Labor Agreements.
- On April 13, 2012 the Board of Directors authorized the General Manager to enter into negotiations with the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Trades Council and component unions to develop a Project Labor Agreement for the construction of the Judy K. Souza Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility.
- Representatives of the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Construction Trades Council have provided an Agreement that they propose to use as the Project Labor

Agreement for the METRO construction. A copy of the proposed agreement is attached to this report.

- In order to adopt a PLA it is necessary for the Board of Directors to make findings of benefit to the project. The findings are included and incorporated into the recommendation of the Staff Report.
- Staff recommends that the Board of Directors adopt the necessary findings and authorize the General Manager to execute the Project Labor Agreement with the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Trades Council.

III. DISCUSSION

On February 24, 2012 the METRO Board of Directors approved authorizing the General Manager to issue Bid Specifications and other necessary documents to procure construction and related services for the construction of the Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility component of the MetroBase Project. Funding for the Operations Building and Facility is provided through a combination of local, state, and federal sources.

Prior to 2001 many major capital investment projects using federal funds used Project Labor Agreements (PLA's) with the building and trades unions to ensure high quality of work and uninterrupted progress. In 2001 President George W. Bush issued an Executive Order that prohibited the use of PLA's on federally funded projects. This prohibition remained in place until February 6, 2009 when President Barack Obama issued Executive Order 13502 (attached) which rescinded the prohibition and encouraged the use of PLA's on federally funded projects.

During the time of the PLA prohibition METRO included Labor Harmony and Apprenticeship provisions in the MetroBase construction specifications. This language was developed with the assistance of representatives of the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Construction Trades Council. As the PLA prohibition has been rescinded by Presidential Executive Order the representatives of the Building and Construction Trades Council have requested that METRO consider entering into PLA with the Council for the construction of the Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility. On April 13, 2012 the Board of Directors authorized the General Manager to work with the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Construction Trades Council Representatives to develop a PLA for the Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility construction. The Council Representatives have prepared a PLA that is attached to this Staff Report for consideration by the Board of Directors.

Prior to entering into a PLA the Board of Directors must adopt findings that demonstrate the benefit of such an agreement.

With the adoption of this Staff Report the Board of Directors Finds and declares that:

- 1. The construction of the Judy K Souza Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility will require significant availability and stability of labor resources over a period time estimated to exceed three years.
- 2. An occurrence of a labor disruption during the construction of the Judy K. Souza Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility would result in an economic loss to Santa Cruz METRO and the potential disruption of public transit service to the community resulting in an even greater economic loss as well as a delay in the completion of the project.
- **3.** The direct economic loss to METRO is estimated to be in excess of \$2,000 per day of delay. This does not include additional contractor costs and delay charges from both contractors and subcontractors.
- 4. The construction work to be performed must take place concurrently with, and at the same site of, the bus operations of Santa Cruz METRO which are carried out by a unionized work force, thus necessitating the maintenance of labor harmony on the site.
- 5. The estimated costs of delays and the value of timely completion for METRO are evidence of METRO's compelling interest in having any potential labor disputes in connection with the construction contract resolved without the disruption of strikes, lockouts, or work slow downs, and entering into a PLA will make it possible to legally enforce that the timelines that the construction under the project will be carried out in an orderly and timely manner without strikes, lock-outs, or slowdowns and the PLA will provide for peaceful, orderly, and mutually binding procedures for resolving labor issues.
- 6. The use of a Project labor Agreement in connection with the Judy K. Souza Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility construction contract may result in reduced costs and expedited delivery of the project by a) establishing the specific terms and conditions that govern the employment of labor; b) ensuring labor stability by coordinating wages, work rules, mechanisms for resolving grievances, and other terms of employment; c) ensuring labor availability by enabling by enabling the Prime Contractor and all subcontractors wishing to compete for contracts and subcontracts to do so without regard to whether they are otherwise parties to collective bargaining agreements; and d) preventing work stoppages by establishing guarantees against strikes, lock-outs, and similar job disruptions.

By adoption of the referenced Findings the Board of Directors does approve of the Project Labor Agreement for the construction of the Judy K. Souza Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility, and authorizes the General Manager to execute the attached PLA with the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Trades Council.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

At this time it is anticipated as evidenced in the Findings included with this report that the use of a PLA may result in reduced costs and fewer schedule delays in the construction of the Judy K. Souza Operations Building and Bus Parking Facility.
Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 11, 2012 Page 4

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Executive Order 13502

Attachment B: Proposed PLA

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release February 6, 2009

EXECUTIVE ORDER 13502

USE OF PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENTS FOR FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, 40 U.S.C. 101 *et seq.*, and in order to promote the efficient administration and completion of Federal construction projects, it is hereby ordered that:

<u>Section</u> 1. <u>Policy</u>. (a) Large-scale construction projects pose special challenges to efficient and timely procurement by the Federal Government. Construction employers typically do not have a permanent workforce, which makes it difficult for them to predict labor costs when bidding on contracts and to ensure a steady supply of labor on contracts being performed. Challenges also arise due to the fact that construction projects typically involve multiple employers at a single location. A labor dispute involving one employer can delay the entire project. A lack of coordination among various employers, or uncertainty about the terms and conditions of employment of various groups of workers, can create frictions and disputes in the absence of an agreed-upon resolution mechanism. These problems threaten the efficient and timely completion of construction projects undertaken by Federal contractors. On larger projects, which are generally more complex and of longer duration, these problems tend to be more pronounced.

(b) The use of a project labor agreement may prevent these problems from developing by providing structure and stability to large-scale construction projects, thereby promoting the efficient and expeditious completion of Federal construction contracts. Accordingly, it is the policy of the Federal Government to encourage executive agencies to consider requiring the use of project labor agreements in connection with large-scale construction projects in order to promote economy and efficiency in Federal procurement.

Sec. 2. Definitions.

(a) The term "labor organization" as used in this order means a labor organization as defined in 29 U.S.C. 152(5).

(b) The term "construction" as used in this order means construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, repair, or improvement of buildings, highways, or other real property.

(c) The term "large-scale construction project" as used in this order means a construction project where the total cost to the Federal Government is \$25 million or more.

(d) The term "executive agency" as used in this order has the same meaning as in 5 U.S.C. 105, but excludes the Government Accountability Office.

(e) The term "project labor agreement" as used in this order means a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement with one or more labor organizations that establishes the terms and conditions of employment for a specific construction project and is an agreement described in 29 U.S.C. 158(f).

<u>Sec</u>. 3. (a) In awarding any contract in connection with a large-scale construction project, or obligating funds pursuant to such a contract, executive agencies may, on a project-by-project basis, require the use of a project labor agreement by a contractor where use of such an agreement will (i) advance the Federal Government's interest in achieving economy and efficiency in Federal procurement, producing labor-management stability, and ensuring compliance with laws and regulations governing safety and health,

equal employment opportunity, labor and employment standards, and other matters, and (ii) be consistent with law.

(b) If an executive agency determines under subsection (a) that the use of a project labor agreement will satisfy the criteria in clauses (i) and (ii) of that subsection, the agency may, if appropriate, require that every contractor or subcontractor on the project agree, for that project, to negotiate or become a party to a project labor agreement with one or more appropriate labor organizations.

Sec. 4. Any project labor agreement reached pursuant to this order shall:

(a) bind all contractors and subcontractors on the construction project through the inclusion of appropriate specifications in all relevant solicitation provisions and contract documents;

(b) allow all contractors and subcontractors to compete for contracts and subcontracts without regard to whether they are otherwise parties to collective bargaining agreements;

(c) contain guarantees against strikes, lockouts, and similar job disruptions;

(d) set forth effective, prompt, and mutually binding procedures for resolving labor disputes arising during the project labor agreement;

(e) provide other mechanisms for labor-management cooperation on matters of mutual interest and concern, including productivity, quality of work, safety, and health;

and

(f) fully conform to all statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders.

Sec. 5. This order does not require an executive agency to use a project labor agreement on any construction project, nor does it preclude the use of a project labor agreement in circumstances not covered by this order, including leasehold arrangements and projects receiving Federal financial assistance. This order also does not require contractors or subcontractors to enter into a project labor agreement with any particular labor organization.

Sec. 6. Within 120 days of the date of this order, the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council (FAR Council), to the extent permitted by law, shall take whatever action is required to amend the Federal Acquisition Regulation to implement the provisions of this order.

<u>Sec</u>. 7. The Director of OMB, in consultation with the Secretary of Labor and with other officials as appropriate, shall provide the President within 180 days of this order, recommendations about whether broader use of project labor agreements, with respect to both construction projects undertaken under Federal contracts and construction projects receiving Federal financial assistance, would help to promote the economical, efficient, and timely completion of such projects.

Sec. 8. <u>Revocation of Prior Orders, Rules, and Regulations</u>. Executive Order 13202 of February 17, 2001, and Executive Order 13208 of April 6, 2001, are revoked. The heads of executive agencies shall, to the extent permitted by law, revoke expeditiously any orders, rules, or regulations implementing Executive Orders 13202 and 13208.

<u>Sec</u>. 9. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this order, or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance, is held to be invalid, the remainder of this order and the application of the provisions of such to any person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby.

Sec. 10. General. (a) Nothing in this order shall be construed to impair or otherwise affect:

(i) authority granted by law to an executive department, agency, or the head thereof; or

(ii) functions of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget relating to budgetary, administrative, or legislative proposals.

(b) This order shall be implemented consistent with applicable law and subject to the availability of appropriations.

(c) This order is not intended to, and does not, create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity by any party against the United States, its departments, agencies, or entities, its officers, employees, or agents, or any other person.

<u>Sec. 11</u>. <u>Effective Date</u>. This order shall be effective immediately and shall apply to all solicitations for contracts issued on or after the effective date of the action taken by the FAR Council under section 6 of this order.

BARACK OBAMA

THE WHITE HOUSE,

February 6, 2009.

PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT FOR SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT DISTRICT METROBASE OPERATIONS BUILDING/BUS PARKING FACILITY <u>INTRODUCTION/FINDINGS</u>

The purpose of this Agreement is to promote efficiency of construction operations during Santa Cruz Metro Transit District's ("the District") MetroBase Operations Building/Bus Parking Facility Project (the Project") and provide for peaceful settlement of labor disputes and grievances without strikes or lockouts, thereby promoting the public interest in assuring the timely and economical completion of the Project.

WHEREAS, the successful completion of the Project is of the utmost importance to District; and

WHEREAS, large numbers of workers of various skills will be required in the performance of the construction work, including those to be represented by the unions affiliated with the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Construction Trades Council ("the Council") and any other labor organization which is signatory to this Agreement employed by contractors and subcontractors who are signatory to agreements with said labor organizations; and

WHEREAS, it is recognized that on a Project of this magnitude with multiple contractors and bargaining units on the job site at the same time over an extended period of time, the potential for work disruption is substantial without an overriding commitment to maintain continuity of work; and

WHEREAS, the interests of the general public, the District, the Unions and Contractor/Employers would be best served if the construction work proceeded in an orderly manner without disruption because of strikes, sympathy strikes, work stoppages, picketing, lockouts, slowdowns or other interferences with work; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor/Employers and the Unions desire to mutually establish and stabilize wages, hours and working conditions for the workers employed on the Project by the Contractor/Employer(s) and the Union(s) to the end that a satisfactory, continuous and

harmonious relationship will exist among the parties to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree that one of the primary purposes of this agreement is to avoid the tensions that might arise on the Project if union and nonunion workers of different employers were to work side by side on the Project thereby leading to labor disputes that could delay completion of the Project; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is not intended to replace, interfere, abrogate, diminish or modify existing local or national collective bargaining agreements in effect during the duration of the Project, insofar as a legally binding agreement exists between the Contractor/Employer(s) and the affected Union(s) except to the extent that the provisions of this Agreement are inconsistent with said collective bargaining agreements, in which event, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail; and

WHEREAS, the contracts for the construction of the Project will be awarded in accordance with the applicable provisions of the California State Public Contract Code; and

WHEREAS, the District has the absolute right to select the lowest reliable and responsible bidder for the award of construction contracts on the Project; and

WHEREAS, the parties signatory to this Agreement pledge their full good faith and trust to work towards mutually satisfactory completion of the Project;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED BETWEEN AND AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO, AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Agreement" means this Project Labor Agreement.

1.2 "District" means the Santa Cruz Metro Transit District and its public employees, including managerial personnel.

1.3 "Contractor/Employer(s)" means any individual, firm, partnership or corporation, or combination thereof, including joint ventures, that is an independent business enterprise and has entered into a contract with the District or Project Manager or any of its contractors or

subcontractors of any tier, with respect to the construction of any part of the Project under contract terms and conditions approved by the District and which incorporate this Agreement.

1.4 "Construction Contract" means the public works or improvement contracts awarded by the District after execution of this Agreement that are necessary to complete the Project.

1.5 "Project" means the construction of the new MetroBase Operations Building/Bus Parking Facility located at 1200 River Street in Santa Cruz, California. The MetroBase Operations Building/Bus Parking Facility consists of the projects as defined in Section 2.2 of this Agreement. The Project does not include any other District construction, including construction or renovation, if any, of existing District facilities.

1.6 "Union' or "Unions" means the Monterey/Santa Cruz Building and Construction Trades Council, AFL-CIO ("the Council") and any other labor organization signatory to this Agreement, acting in their own behalf and on behalf of their respective affiliates and member organization whose names are subscribed hereto and who have through their officers executed this Agreement ("Signatory Unions").

1.7 "Project Manager" means the business entity designated by the District to oversee all phases of construction on the Project and is (**Name of Project Manager**).

1.8 "Master Agreement" means the Master Collective Bargaining Agreement of each craft union signatory hereto.

1.9 "Schedule A" means the Master Collective Bargaining Agreement of each craftUnion signatory hereto, copies of which shall be on file with the District.

ARTICLE II

SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

2.1 <u>Parties</u>: The Agreement shall apply and is limited to the District and all Contractors/Employers performing construction contracts on the Project including surveying and on-site testing and inspection where such work is traditionally covered by a collective bargaining agreement with a Union and the Council and any other labor organization signatory to this

Agreement, acting in their own behalf and on behalf of their respective affiliates and member organizations whose names are subscribed hereto and who have through their officers executed this Agreement ("Signatory Unions").

2.2 <u>Project Description</u>: The Agreement shall govern the award of all Construction Contracts identified by the District as part of the Project. **Attachment B**, attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein by reference, is a list of bid packages to be covered by this Agreement. For the purposes of this Agreement, the Project shall be considered completed upon filing of a Notice of Completion, or otherwise provided by applicable State law.

2.3 Covered Work: This Agreement covers, without limitation, all site preparation, surveying, on-site construction, alteration, painting or repair of buildings, structures, modular furniture installations, and other works and related activities for the Project that is within the craft jurisdiction of one of the Unions and that is directly part of the Project, including, without limitation, pipelines (including those in linear corridors built to serve the project), pumps, pump stations, start-up, on-site soils and material inspection and testing, and demolition of any existing structures, required to be performed to complete the Project. On-site work includes work done for the Project in temporary yards or areas adjacent to the Project, and at any on-site or off-site batch plant constructed solely to supply materials to the Project. This Agreement covers all onsite fabrication work over which the Prime Contractor(s) or its Subcontractor(s) possess the right of control (including work done for the Project in any temporary yard or area established for the Project.) This agreement also covers all off-site work, including fabrication traditionally performed by the Unions, that is part of the Project, provided such off-site work is covered by a current "Master Agreement" or "Schedule A" Agreement or local addenda to a National Agreement of the applicable Union(s) that is in effect as of the execution date of this Agreement. The furnishing of supplies, equipment or materials which are stockpiled for later use shall in no case be considered subcontracting; however, the delivery of ready-mix, asphalt, aggregate, sand or other fill material which are directly incorporated into the construction process as well as the off-hauling of debris and excess fill and/or mud shall be covered by the

terms and conditions of this Agreement.

2.4 <u>Project Labor Disputes</u>: All Project labor disputes involving the application or interpretation of the master collective bargaining agreement to which a signatory Contractor/Employer and a signatory Union are parties shall be resolved pursuant to the resolution procedures of the master collective bargaining agreement. All disputes relating to the interpretation or application of the Agreement shall be subject to resolution by the Grievance Committee and the grievance arbitration procedure set forth herein.

2.5 Work covered by the Agreement within the craft jurisdiction of the Elevator Constructors will be performed under the terms of the National Agreement of the International Union of Elevator Constructors except that Articles IV, XII, and XIII of the Agreement shall prevail and be applied to such work. Work covered by the Agreement within the craft jurisdiction of the Boilermakers will be performed under the terms of the National Transient Lodge (NTL) Articles of Agreement except that Articles IV, XII, and XIII of the Agreement shall prevail and be applied to such work.

2.6 Exclusions

(1) The Agreement shall be limited to construction work on the Project.

(2) The Agreement is not intended to, and shall not affect or govern the award of public works contracts by the District which are not included in the Project.

(3) The Agreement shall not apply to a Contractor/Employer's non-construction craft employees, including but not limited to executives, managerial employees, engineering employees and supervisors above the level of General Foreman (except those covered by existing Master Agreements), staff engineers or other professional engineers, administrative and management.

(4) This Agreement shall not apply to any work performed on or near or leading to the site of work covered by this Agreement that is undertaken by state, county, city or other governmental bodies or their contractors; or by public or private utilities or their contractors.

2.7 <u>Award of Contracts</u>: It is understood and agreed that the District and/or Contractor as appropriate have the absolute right to select any qualified bidder for the award of contracts under this Agreement. The bidder need only be willing, ready and able to execute and comply with this Agreement.

ARTICLE III

EFFECT OF AGREEMENT

3.1 By executing the Agreement, the Unions and the District agree to be bound by each and all of the provisions of the Agreement.

3.2 By accepting the award of a construction contract for the Project, whether as contractor or subcontractor, the Contractor/Employer agrees to be bound by each and every provision of the Agreement and agrees that it will evidence its acceptance prior to the commencement of work by executing the **Letter of Assent** in the form attached hereto as **Attachment A**.

3.3 At the time that any Contractor/Employer enters into a subcontract with any subcontractor providing for the performance of a construction contract, the Contractor/Employer shall provide a copy of this Agreement to said subcontractor and shall require the subcontractor as a part of accepting an award of a construction subcontract to agree in writing, to be bound by each and every provision of this Agreement prior to the commencement of work. If a Contractor/Employer requires a subcontractor to agree in writing to comply with the terms of this Agreement as a condition of awarding work to the subcontractor, the Contractor/Employer shall not be liable in any way for the subcontractor's failure to pay the wages and benefits required by this Agreement except as required by the provisions of the California Labor Code.

3.4 This Agreement shall only be binding on the signatory parties hereto and shall not apply to the parents, affiliates, subsidiaries, or other ventures of any such party. Each Contractor shall alone be liable and responsible for its own individual acts and conduct and for any breach or alleged breach of this Agreement. Any dispute between the Union(s) and the Contractor(s) respecting compliance with the terms of the Agreement, shall not affect the rights, liabilities,

6.b6

6

obligations and duties between the signatory Union(s) and other Contractor(s) party to this Agreement.

3.5 It is mutually agreed by the parties that any liability by a signatory Union to this Agreement shall be several and not joint. Any alleged breach of this Agreement by a signatory Union shall not affect the rights, liabilities, obligations and duties between the signatory Contractor(s) and the other Union(s) party to this Agreement.

3.6 The provisions of this Agreement, including Schedules A's, which are the local Master Agreements of the Signatory Unions having jurisdiction over the work on the Project, shall apply to the work covered by this Agreement, notwithstanding the provisions of any other local, area and/or national agreements which may conflict with or differ from the terms of this Agreement. Where a subject covered by the provisions of this Agreement is also covered by a Schedule A, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail. Where a subject is covered by the Agreement shall prevail.

ARTICLE IV

WORK STOPPAGES, STRIKES, SYMPATHY STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

4.1 The Unions, District and Contractor/Employers agree that for the duration of the Project:

(1) There shall be no strikes, sympathy strikes, work stoppages, picketing, handbilling or otherwise advising the public that a labor dispute exists, or slowdowns of any kind, for any reason, by the Unions or employees employed on the Project, at the job site of the Project or at any other facility of the District because of a dispute on the Project. Nor shall the Unions or any employees employed on the Project participate in any strikes, sympathy strikes, work stoppages, picketing, handbilling, slowdowns, or otherwise advising the public that a labor dispute exists at the jobsite of the Project because of a dispute between Unions and Contractor/Employer on any other project. It shall not be considered a violation of this Article if labor is withheld by a Union due to lack of payments to a Trust Fund or failure to make payroll

on the Project. Nothing stated in this Agreement shall prevent Unions from participating in the actions mentioned in this section on jobsites other than the Project jobsite because of disputes between the Unions and Contractor/Employers on projects other than the Project.

(2) As to employees employed on the Project, there shall be no lockout of any kind by a Contactor/Employer covered by the Agreement.

(3) If a Master Agreement between a Contractor/Employer and the Union expires before the Contractor/Employer completes the performance of a construction contract for work covered under this Agreement and the Union or Contractor/Employer gives notice of demands for a new or modified Master Agreement, the Union agrees that it will not strike the Contractor/Employer on said contract for work covered under this Agreement and the Union and the Contractor/Employer agree that the expired Master Agreement shall continue in full force and effect for work covered under this Agreement until a new or modified Master Agreement is reached between the Union and Contractor/Employer. If the new or modified Master Agreement reached between the Union and Contractor/Employer provides that any terms of the Master Agreement shall be retroactive, the Contractor/Employer agrees to comply with any retroactive terms of the new or modified Master Agreement which is applicable to employees employed on the project within seven (7) days after the effective date of the new or modified Master Agreement.

4.2 Any party to this Agreement shall institute the following procedure, prior to initiating any other action at law or equity, when a breach of this Article is alleged to have occurred:

(1) A party invoking this procedure shall notify Thomas Angelo, as the permanent arbitrator, or, Robert Hirsch, as the alternate under this procedure. In the event that the permanent arbitrator is unavailable at any time, the alternate will be contacted. If neither is available, then a selection shall be made from the list of arbitrators in Article 12.2. Notice to the arbitrator shall be by the most expeditious means available, with notices by facsimile or telephone to the party alleged to be in violation and to the Council and involved local Union if a

Union is alleged to be in violation.

(2) Upon receipt of said notice, the District will contact the designated arbitrator named above or his alternate who will attempt to convene a hearing within twenty-four(24) hours if it is contended that the violation still exists.

(3) The arbitrator shall notify the parties by facsimile or telephone of the place and time for the hearing. Said hearing shall be completed in one session, which, with appropriate recesses at the arbitrator's discretion, shall not exceed twenty-four (24) hours unless otherwise agreed upon by all parties. A failure of any party to attend said hearings shall not delay the hearing of evidence or the issuance of any award by the arbitrator.

(4) The sole issue at the hearing shall be whether or not a violation of Article IV, Section 4.1 of the Agreement has occurred. The arbitrator shall have no authority to consider any matter of justification, explanation or mitigation of such violation or to award damages, which issue is reserved for court proceedings, if any. The award shall be issued in writing within three (3) hours after the close of the hearing, and may be issued without a written opinion. If any party desires a written opinion, one shall be issued within fifteen (15) days, but its issuance shall not delay compliance with or enforcement of the award. The arbitrator may order cessation of the violation of this Article and other appropriate relief and such award shall be served on all parties by hand or registered mail upon issuance.

(5) Such award may be enforced by any Court of competent jurisdiction upon the filing of this Agreement and all other relevant documents referred to above in the following manner. Written notice of the filing of such enforcement proceedings shall be given to the other party. In the proceeding to obtain a temporary order enforcing the arbitrator's award as issued under Section 4.2(4) of this Article, all parties waive the right to a hearing and agree that such proceedings may be *ex parte*. Such agreement does not waive any party's right to participate in a hearing for a final order or enforcement. The Court's order or orders enforcing the arbitrator's award shall be served on all parties by hand or delivered by certified mail.

(6) Any rights created by statute or law governing arbitration proceedings inconsistent with the above procedure, or which interfere with compliance, are waived by the parties.

(7) The fees and expenses of the arbitrator shall be divided equally between the party instituting the arbitration proceedings provided in this Article and the party alleged to be in breach of its obligation under this Article.

ARTICLE V

PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE

5.1 A preconstruction conference shall be held prior to the commencement of each construction phase. Such conference shall be attended by a representative each from the participating Contractor/Employers and Union(s) and the Project Manager.

ARTICLE VI

NO DISCRIMINATION

6.1 The Contractor/Employers and Unions agree not to engage in any form of discrimination on the ground of or because of race, color, creed, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or AIDS-Related Condition (AIDS/ARC), against any employee, or applicant for employment, on the Project.

ARTICLE VII

UNION SECURITY

7.1 The Contractor/Employers recognize the Union(s) as the sole bargaining representative of all craft employees working within the scope of this Agreement.

7.2 All employees who are employed by Contractor/Employers to work on the Project will be required to become members and maintain membership in the appropriate Union on or before 8 days of cumulative employment on the Project. Membership under this section shall be satisfied by the tendering of periodic dues and fees uniformly required to the extent allowed by the law.

6.b10

10

7.3 Authorized representatives of the Unions shall have access to the Projects whenever work covered by this Agreement is being, has been, or will be performed on the Project.

ARTICLE VIII

<u>REFERRAL</u>

8.1 Contractor/Employers performing construction work on the Project described in the Agreement shall, in filling craft job requirements, utilize and be bound by the registration facilities and referral systems established or authorized by the Unions signatory hereto when such procedures are not in violation of Federal law. The Contractor/Employer(s) shall have the right to reject any applicant referred by the Union(s), in accordance with the applicable Master Agreement.

8.2 The Contractor(s) shall have the unqualified right to select and hire directly all supervisors above general foreman it considers necessary and desirable, without such persons being referred by the Union(s).

8.3 In the event that referral facilities maintained by the Union(s) are unable to fill the requisition of a Contractor/Employer for employees within a forty-eight (48) hour period (Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays excluded) after such requisition is made by the Contractor/Employer(s), the Contractor/Employer(s) shall be free to obtain work persons from any source. A Contractor who hires any personnel to perform covered work on the Project pursuant to this Section shall immediately provide the appropriate Union with the name and address of such employee(s) and shall immediately refer such employee(s) to the appropriate Union to satisfy the requirements of Article VII of this Agreement.

8.4 Unions will exert their utmost efforts to recruit sufficient numbers of skilled craft persons to fulfill the requirements of the Contractor/Employer(s). Recognizing the special needs of the Project and the acute shortage of skilled craftspeople, the Unions shall consider a Contractor's request to transfer key employees to work on this Project in a manner consistent with the Union's referral procedures.

ARTICLE IX BENEFITS

9.1 All Contractor/Employers agree to pay contributions to the established vacation, pension and other form of deferred compensation plan, apprenticeship, and health benefit funds established by the applicable Master Agreement for each hour worked on the Project in the amounts designated in the Master Agreements of the appropriate local unions. The Contractor/Employers shall not be required to pay contributions to any other trust funds that are not contained in the published prevailing wage determination to satisfy their obligation under this Article, except that those Contractor/Employers who are signatory to the Master Agreements with the respective trades shall continue to pay all trust fund contributions as outlined in such Master Agreements.

9.2 By signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Employers adopt and agree to be bound by the written terms of the legally established Trust Agreements, as described in section 9.1, specifying the detailed basis on which payments are to be made into, and benefits paid out of, such Trust Funds.

9.3 <u>Wages, Hours, Terms and Conditions of Employment</u>: The wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment on the Project shall be governed by the Master Agreement of the respective crafts, copies of which shall be on file with the District, to the extent such Master Agreement is not inconsistent with this Agreement. Where a subject is covered by the Master Agreement and not covered by this Agreement, the Master Agreement will prevail. When a subject is covered by both the Master Agreement and this Agreement, to the extent there is any inconsistency, this Agreement will prevail.

9.4 <u>Holidays:</u> The only recognized holidays on the Project shall be New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Martin Luther King Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day After Thanksgiving and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be recognized on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be recognized on the following Monday. Under no circumstances shall work be performed on

Labor Day, except in the case of an emergency that could result in physical harm or destruction of property.

ARTICLE X

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

10.1 All disputes involving discipline and/or discharge of employees working on the Project shall be resolved through the grievance and arbitration provision contained in the Master Agreement for the craft of the affected employee. No employee working on the Project shall be disciplined or dismissed without just cause.

ARTICLE XI

COMPLIANCE

11.1 It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor/Employers and Unions to investigate and monitor compliance with the provisions of the Agreement contained in Article IX. Nothing in this agreement shall be construed to interfere with or supersede the usual and customary legal remedies available to the Unions and/or employee benefit Trust Funds to collect delinquent Trust Fund contributions from Employers on the Project. The District shall monitor and enforce compliance with the prevailing wage requirements of the state and Contractors/Employers' compliance with this Agreement.

ARTICLE XII

GRIEVANCE ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

12.1 The parties understand and agree that in the event any dispute arises out of the meaning, interpretation or application of the provisions of this Agreement, the same shall be settled by means of the procedures set out herein. No grievance shall be recognized unless the grieving party (Local Union or District Council on its own behalf, or on behalf of an employee whom it represents, or a contractor on its own behalf) provides notice in writing to the signatory party with whom it has a dispute within five (5) days after becoming aware of the dispute but in no event more than thirty (30) days after it reasonably should have become aware of the event giving rise to the dispute. The time limits in Section 12.1 may be extended by mutual written

agreement of the parties.

12.2 Grievances shall be settled according to the following procedures:

Step 1:Within five (5) business days after the receipt of the written notice of the grievance, the Business Representative of the involved Local Union or District Council, or his/her designee, or the representative of the employee, and the representative of the involved Contractor/Employer shall confer and attempt to resolve the grievance.

Step 2: In the event that the representatives are unable, to resolve the dispute within the five (5) business days after its referral to Step 1, within five (5) business days thereafter, the alleged grievance may be referred in writing by either involved party to the Business Manager(s) of the affected Union(s) involved and the Manager of Labor Relations of the Employer(s) or the Manager's designated representative, and the Project Manager for discussion and resolution.

Step 3: If the grievance is not settled in Step 2 within five (5) business days, either party may request the dispute be submitted to arbitration or the time may be extended by mutual consent of both parties. Within five (5) business days after referral of a dispute to Step 3, the representatives shall choose a mutually agreed upon arbitrator for final and binding arbitration. The parties agree that if the permanent arbitrator or his alternate is not available, an arbitrator shall be selected by the alternate striking method from the list of five (5) below. The order of striking names from the list of arbitrators shall be determined by a coin toss, the winner of which shall decide whether they wish to strike first or second.

- 1. William Riker
- 2. Barry Winogard
- 3. Mathew Goldberg
- 4. Robert Hirsch
- 5. Jeri-Lou Cossack

The decision of the Arbitrator shall be binding on all parties. The Arbitrator shall have no authority to change, amend, add to or detract from any of the provisions of the Agreement. The

expense of the Arbitrator shall be borne equally by both parties. The Arbitrator shall arrange for a hearing on the earliest available date from the date of his/her selection. A decision shall be given to the parties within five (5) calendar days after completion of the hearing unless such time is extended by mutual agreement. A written opinion may be requested by a party from the presiding arbitrator.

The time limits specified in any step of the Grievance Procedure set forth in Section 12.2 may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties initiated by the written request of one party to the other, at the appropriate step of the Grievance Procedure. However, failure to process a grievance, or failure to respond in writing within the time limits provided above, without an agreed upon extension of time, shall be deemed a waiver of such grievance without prejudice, or without precedent to the processing of and/or resolution of like or similar grievances or disputes.

In order to encourage the resolution of disputes and grievances at Steps 1 and 2 of this Grievance Procedure, the parties agree that such settlements shall not be precedent setting.

ARTICLE XIII

WORK ASSIGNMENTS AND JURISDICTIONAL DISPUTES:

<u>NORTHERN CALIFORNIA PLAN FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF JURISDICTIONAL</u> <u>DISPUTES IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY</u>

13.1 The assignment of Covered Work will be solely the responsibility of the Employer performing the work involved; and such work assignments will be in accordance with the Plan for the Settlement of the Jurisdictional Disputes in the Construction Industry (the "Plan") or any successor Plan.

13.2 All jurisdictional disputes on this Project between or among the building and construction trades Unions and the Employers parties to this Agreement, shall be settled and adjusted according to the present Plan established by the Building and Construction Trades Department or any other plan or method of procedure that may be adopted in the future by the

Building and Construction Trades Department. Decisions rendered shall be final, binding and conclusive on the Employers and Unions parties to this Agreement.

13.3 For the convenience of the parties, and in recognition of the expense of travel between Northern California and Washington, DC, at the request of any party to a jurisdictional dispute under this Agreement an Arbitrator shall be chosen by the procedures specified in Article V, Section 5, of the Plan from a list composed of John Kagel, Thomas Angelo, Robert Hirsch, and Thomas Pagan, and the Arbitrator's hearing on the dispute shall be held at the offices of the Monterey & Santa Cruz Counties Building and Construction Trades Council. All other procedures shall be as specified in the Plan.

13.4 All jurisdictional disputes shall be resolved without the occurrence of any strike, work stoppage, or slow-down of any nature, and the Employer's assignment shall be adhered to until the dispute is resolved. Individual employees violating this section shall be subject to immediate discharge. Each Employer will conduct a pre-job conference with the Council prior to commencing work. The Project Manager and District will be advised in advance of all such conferences and may participate if they wish. Pre-job conferences for different Employers may be held together.

ARTICLE XIV

APPRENTICES

14.1 Recognizing the need to develop adequate numbers of competent workers in the construction industry, the Contractor/Employer(s) shall employ apprentices of a California Stateapproved Joint Apprenticeship Program in the respective crafts to perform such work as is within their capabilities and which is customarily performed by the craft in which they are indentured.

14.2 The apprentice ratios will be in compliance with the applicable provisions of the California Labor Code and Prevailing Wage Rate Determination.

14.3 There shall be no restrictions on the utilization of apprentices in performing the work of their craft provided they are properly supervised.

ARTICLE XV

MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

15.1 The Contractor/Employer(s) shall retain full and, exclusive authority for the management of their operations, including the right to direct their work force in their sole discretion. No rules, customs or practices shall be permitted or observed which limit or restrict production, or limit or restrict the working efforts of employees except that lawful manning provisions in the Master Agreement shall be recognized.

ARTICLE XVI

HELMETS TO HARDHARTS

16.1 The Contractor/Employers and the Unions recognize a desire to facilitate the entry into the building and construction trades of veterans who are interested in careers in the building and construction industry. The Contractor/Employers and Unions agree to utilize the services of the Center for Military Recruitment, Assessment and Veterans Employment (hereinafter "Center) and the Center's "Helmets to Hardhats" program to serve as a resource for preliminary orientation, assessment of construction aptitude, referral to apprenticeship programs or hiring halls, counseling and mentoring, support network, employment opportunities and other needs as identified by the parties.

16.2 The Unions and Contractor/Employers agree to coordinate with the Center to create and maintain an integrated database of veterans interested in working on the Project and of apprenticeship and employment opportunities for this Project. To the extent permitted by law, the Unions will give credit to such veterans for bona fide, provable past experience.

ARTICLE XVII

DRUG & ALCOHOL TESTING

17.1 The use, sale, transfer, purchase and/or possession of a controlled substance, alcohol and/or firearms at any time during the work day is prohibited.

17.2 The Parties agree to recognize and use the Substance Abuse Program contained in each applicable Union's Schedule A.

ARTICLE XVIII TERM

SAVINGS CLAUSE

18.1 The parties agree that in the event any article, provision, clause, sentence or word of the Agreement is determined to be illegal or void as being in contravention of any applicable law, by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. The parties further agree that if any article, provision, clause, sentence or word of the Agreement is determined to be illegal or void, by a court of competent jurisdiction, the parties shall substitute, by mutual agreement, in its place and stead, an article, provision, clause, sentence or word which will meet the objections to its validity and which will be in accordance with the intent and purpose of the article, provision, clause, sentence or work in question.

18.2 The parties also agree that in the event that a decision of a court of competent jurisdiction materially alters the terms of the Agreement such that the intent of the parties is defeated, then the entire Agreement shall be null and void.

18.3 If a court of competent jurisdiction determines that all or part of the Agreement is invalid and/or enjoins the District from complying with all or part of its provisions and the District accordingly determines that the Agreement will not be required as part of an award to a Contractor/Employer, the unions will no longer he bound by the provisions of Article IV.

ARTICLE XIX TERM

19.1 The Agreement shall be included as a condition of the award of construction contracts for the Project.

19.2 The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the completion of the Project.

SANTA CRUZ METRO TRANSIT DISTRICT

By _____

Date _____

Date _____

MONTEREY/SANTA CRUZ BUILDINGAND CONSTRUCTION TRADES COUNCIL, AFL-CIO (COUNCIL)

By _____

SIGNATURE BLOCKS FOR UNIONS

THE INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF BOILERMAKERS, LOCAL LODGE 549

By: _____

Title:

BRICKLAYERS, TILESETTERS AND ALLIED CRAFTWORKERS LOCAL 3

By: _____

Title: _____

DISTRICT COUNCIL 16 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF PAINTERS AND ALLIED TRADES

On behalf of: CARPET, LINOLEUM AND SOFT TILE WORKERS, LOCAL 12; GLAZIERS, ARCHITECTURAL METAL, AND GLASSWORKERS LOCAL UNION 1621; PAINTERS & TAPERS LOCAL UNION 272

By: _____

Title: _____

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORS LOCAL 8

By: _____

Title: _____

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS LOCAL 234

By: _____

Title: ______

HEAT & FROST INSULATORS & ALLIED WORKERS LOCAL 16

By: _____

Title:

IRONWORKERS LOCAL UNION 377

By: _____

Title:

LABORERS LOCAL 270

By: _____

Title: _____

OPERATIVE PLASTERERS' AND CEMENT MASONS' LOCAL UNION # 300 OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

By: _____

Title: _____

OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL UNION NO. 3

By: _____

Title: _____

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS LOCAL 62

By: _____

Title:	

ROOFERS AND WATERPROOFERS
UNION LOCAL 95

By: _____

Title: _____

SHEET METAL WORKERS LOCAL UNION NO. 104

By: _____

Title:

ROAD SPRINKLER FITTERS LOCAL UNION 669

By: _____

Title: _____

GENERAL TEAMSTERS UNION LOCAL 912

By: _____

Title: _____

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CARPENTERS REGIONAL COUNCIL

By: _____

Title:

1/661857

ATTACHMENT A AGREED TO LETTER OF ASSENT

[Date]

[Addressee] [Address] [City and State]

Re: Santa Cruz Metro Transit District, MetroBase Operations Building/Bus Parking Facility Project Labor Agreement -- Letter of Assent

Dear Mr./Ms. ____:

The undersigned party confirms that it agrees to be a party to and bound by the Santa Cruz Metro Transit District, MetroBase Operations Building/Bus Parking Facility Project, Project Labor Agreement as such Agreement may, from time to time, be amended by the parties or interpreted pursuant to its terms.

By executing this Letter of Assent, the undersigned party subscribes to, adopts and agrees to be bound by the written terms of the legally established trust agreements specifying the detailed basis upon which contributions are to be made into, and benefits made out of, such trust funds and ratifies and accepts the trustees appointed by the parties to such trust funds.

Such obligation to be a party to and bound by this Agreement shall extend to all work covered by said Agreement undertaken by the undersigned party on the Santa Cruz Metro Transit District, MetroBase Operations Building/Bus Parking Facility Project. The undersigned party shall require all of its subcontractors, of whatever tier, to become similarly bound for all their work within the scope of this Agreement by signing an identical Letter of Assent.

This letter shall constitute a subscription agreement, to the extent of the terms of the letter.

CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR:	
California State License Number:	

Name and Signature of Authorized Person:

(Print Name)

(Title)

(Signature)

(Telephone Number)

ATTACHMENT B: BID PACKAGES

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 11, 2012

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF IMPLEMENTING A HEALTHFUL FOOD ALTERNATIVE REQUIREMENT FOR VENDING MACHINES AND VENDORS AT ALL SANTA CRUZ METRO FACILITIES

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Discuss implementing a healthful food alternative requirement for vending machines and vendors at all Santa Cruz METRO Facilities and provide direction to Santa Cruz METRO staff

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- At the February 24, 2012 Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors regular meeting, Vice Chair Daniel Dodge facilitated a presentation by the Jovenes Sanos Group on healthy vending food choices for the Watsonville Transit Center Tenants. The group presented a video to raise awareness of Childhood Obesity and Diabetes and how Santa Cruz METRO could make a contribution through its policy decisions regarding the food products in its vending machines or sold by its vendors.
- Director Dodge indicated that he would support more healthy selections in vending machines at Santa Cruz METRO's transit centers. At the conclusion of the Jovenes Sanos Group presentation, the Board of Directors created a Task Force to review policies regarding this matter and make recommendations.
- According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, approximately 17% (or 12.5 million) of children and adolescents in the United States aged 2-19 years are obese.

III. DISCUSSION

Santa Cruz METRO operates its transit services by and through four (4) transit centers located throughout Santa Cruz County: Pacific Station in downtown Santa Cruz, 920 Pacific Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA. 95060, Watsonville Transit Center, 475 Rodriguez Street, Watsonville, CA 95076, Bart Cavallero Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066, and Capitola Mall, 1855 41st Avenue, Capitola, CA 95010.

While no vending machines are located at the transit centers, Santa Cruz METRO does lease space at these transit centers to small businesses in order to provide various amenities for Santa Cruz METRO customers and the public. The menus of these vendors are set forth in Attachment A for your review and consideration. The Vendors' business type is set forth on the chart below:

Location	Name of Business	Types of Food Served		
Pacific Station	Café' Lena	Café selling sandwiches, soups, various lunch items, ice cream and candy.		
	Metro Market	Convenience store selling prepackaged food, including candy, soda, chips and cigarettes.		
	New China Express	Chinese Food		
	Santa Cruz Coffee Roasting Company	Coffee-to-go retail store.		
	Taqueria El Dandy	Mexican food		
Watsonville Transit Center	La Mancha	Sandwich Shop (selling hot dogs, sandwiches, sodas, tea, ice cream and juice).		
	Jessica's Grocery	Convenience Store selling coffee and pre-packed food including candy, soda, chips, pastries, Mexican popsicles, cigarettes and lottery tickets.		
	Taqueria Lidia	Authentic Oaxacan food, including mole, burritos, tamales, quesadillas, empanadas and sodas.		
Bart Cavallero Transit Center	Café Amigo	Coffee, cappuccino, espresso drinks, hot and iced teas. Also serving hot and cold sandwiches, salads, hard boiled eggs, fresh fruit, pastries, protein bars and vogurt.		

Further, Santa Cruz METRO has the majority of its employees working in four other locations: Administration Offices, 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, Maintenance Facility, 138 Gulf Club Drive, Santa Cruz, Ca 95060, Operations Facility

1200 River Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, and ParaCruz Administration and Operations, 2880 Research Park Drive #160, Santa Cruz, CA, Soquel, CA. Each of these buildings contain vending machines which employees access on a regular basis. The vending machines at these facilities contain snack items and drinks, as listed below:

Office Location	Drinks Available	Snacks Available	
Administration Building	Sodas, diet sodas, Glaceau Vitamin Waters, Water, Nestea Iced Tea, Powerade.	Chips, granola bars, nuts, crackers, cookies, candy and yogurt pretzels.	
Maintenance Building	Sodas, diet soda, Glaceau Vitamin Water, Monster Energy Drink, Powerade	Chips, Pop-tarts, cookies, Rice Krispy Treats, candy, salted peanuts, granola bars, Fiber-One Bars, cinnamon rolls, Cup-O-Noodles.	
Operations Facility	Sodas, diet soda, Nestea Iced Tea, Water.	Chips, Pop-tarts, Chex Mix, candy, granola bars, nuts, Fig Newton cookies, yogurt pretzels.	
ParaCruz Facility	Sodas, diet sodas, Glaceau Vitamin Water, Powerade, Monster Energy Drink, water, Minute Maid Juice, V-8 Juice	Chips, Pork Rinds, Pop- tarts, crackers, candy, cookies, yogurt pretzels, granola bars, trail mix, Rice Krispy Treats.	

On March 23, 2012, President Obama signed the health care reform legislation into law. Section 4205 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 requires restaurants and retail food establishments with 20 or more locations to list calorie content information for standard menu items on restaurant menus, and menu boards, including drive-thru menu boards. The Act also requires that other nutritional information (i.e, calories, fat, saturated fat, sodium, sugars, fiber, etc.) has to be made available upon request. In addition, the Act covers vending machine operators who own or operate 20 or more vending machines to disclose calorie content for certain items. Basically, for items of food sold from a vending machine that does not permit a prospective purchaser to examine the Nutrition Facts Panel before purchasing the item, the vending machine operator must disclose the number of calories for the item of food. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) believes that providing calorie disclosures for food sold from vending machines in making healthier dietary choices. machine operators with less than 20 vending machines who are not subject to the Affordable Care Act can elect to voluntarily register with the FDA to become subject to the Federal requirements (See Attachment B - U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Frequently Asked Questions).

While the relationship between obesity and poor dietary choices is multi-faceted, according to the American Journal of Public Health, there is general agreement that a reduction in excess calories is helpful in preventing or delaying the onset of excess weight gain.¹ Vending machines are a likely source of high-calorie, high-fat snacks, as well as some high-calorie meal items. Fitness Magazine recently published an article entitled "10 Healthy and 10 Terrible! Vending Machine Snacks" (Attachment C).² The article includes the calories, fat, saturated fat, fiber and sugars in these "healthy" and "terrible" snack foods.

Several counties, cities, parks and recreation departments and transit agencies (e.g. Chicago Park District, San Diego Dept. of Parks and Recreation, Seattle Parks Dept., and MBTA in Boston) are moving toward healthy vending machines that offer low-fat, lowcalorie, high protein and/or low-carbohydrate choices in place of high-sugar, high-fat, high-calorie "junk food". The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention estimate that about 17% of children and adolescents age 2-19 years of age are obese.³

In 2006, the County of San Diego Department of Parks and Recreation adopted a *Healthy* Vending Machine Policy (Attachment D). The policy specifies that 100% of the food and beverages sold in vending machines in recreation centers and sports facilities, and 50% of the food and beverages sold in vending machines in parks and open space meet the specific nutritional standards.

In 2009, the Monterey County Board of Supervisors adopted a *Healthy Vending Machine Policy* (Attachment E) in order to provide nutritional beverages and snacks to County employees and County residents who visit County facilities. The Board believed it to be in the best interest of the health of their employees.

On April 30, 2012, Santa Cruz METRO staff sent letters out to all transit center tenants asking for their feedback on this matter. Staff also extended an invitation to the tenants to attend the May 11, 2012 Board meeting in order to participate in the discussion.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

At this time there are no financial considerations.

¹ French, S.A., R.W. Jeffrey, M. Story, P. Hannan, and P. Snyder. "A Pricing Strategy to Promote Low-Fat Snack Choices through Vending Machines". American Journal of Public Health, 87: 849-851, 1997.

² Sole-Smith, Virginia. "10 Healthy (and 10 Terrible!) Vending Machine Snacks". <u>Fitness Magazine</u>, January 31, 2012. ³ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention website, http://www.cdc.gov/obesity/childhood/data.html

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 11, 2012 Page 5

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A:	Menus of current vendors at Santa Cruz METRO transit centers
Attachment B:	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Frequently Asked Questions
Attachment C:	10 Healthy (and 10 Terrible!) Vending Machine Snacks
Attachment D:	<i>Healthy Vending Machine Policy</i> from the County of San Diego Department of Parks and Recreation
Attachment E:	County of Monterey 'Healthy' Vending Machine Policy

Rickie-Ann Kegley, Paralegal, assisted in the preparation of this report.

Date Report Finalized: May 4, 2012

ATTACHMENT A

Café Lena

920 Pacific Avenue Ste# 11 Phone/ Fax # (831) 425-5362

Sandwiches / BagelsTurkey & Cheese\$5 9Turkey & Bacon\$5 9Turkey & Ham\$5 9B L. T\$5 4Genoa Salami\$5 9Albacore Tuna\$5 4Greens and Cheese\$4 9Bagel & C/ Cheese\$1.9	Sliced While Seeded Sourdo Sourdo Sourdo Chees Swiss Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Sourdo Seeded Seed Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded Seeded	Breads: Wheat ugh es: Jack ar	Bagels: Plain Onion & Grains Parmesan Cheese Sesame Raisin Wheat	Toppings: Lettuce Onions Pickles Cucumber Mayonnaise Mustard Cream chees	Extra Toppings: Artichoke Heart Basil Pesto Sun dried Iomatoes Avocado
Salads \$5. Greek Salad w/ Creamy O Mediterranean Chicken S Cucumber & Tomato salad Avocado & Green Salad Tuna Salad Chinese Chicken Salad Other Salad Dressing Available:	75 Greek Dressing alad w/ Feta Vin ad w/ creamy Gre caesar, Italian, Orio	aigrette ek Dressi mtal, and Ra	ng		
Homemade Soup \$3.5 Minestrone Chicken Noodle Persian Herb & Noodle Creamy Barley w/ Chicke Soups varies daily	99 12oz \$7.99 en	quart			
<u>Muffins:</u> \$1.75 Frosted Carrot Raisin Bran Banana Nut Blueberry Almond Poppy Seed				<u>Meal Deal:</u> Sandwich, S Or Fruit Sal	Side of Potato Salad ad Plus Soda \$8.99
Hot Drinks: Mocha, chai, Latte Cappuccino Espresso Hot Chocolate Herbal Tea Coffee	16oz \$3.25 Double \$3.00 Double \$2.00 16oz \$2.75 16oz \$1.75 16oz \$1.62			<u>Bottled Dri</u> Nantuket Jones Izze Sparkling V Water	inks: \$1.50-\$2.25 Vater
<u>Cold Blended Drinks:</u> Frappe (White or Cocoa) Blended Mocha Ble <u>nded Latte</u> Café <u>Gelace</u> ! (Crystal Coffee w/ Vanill	16oz \$3.75 16oz \$3.75 16oz \$3.75 16oz \$3.99 a Ice Cream)	<u>Smoot</u> Strawb Strawb Raspbe Very E Bluebe Orange	hies: 16oz \$3.75 erry erry Banana erry Berry erry Mango e Mango	Sh Va Ch Pu Or Ra Str	<u>akes:</u> 16oz \$3.75 nilla locolate mpkin ange spberry awberry & more
Marianne's Ice Cream si Double Chocolate Fudge Salt Water Taffy Jelly Belly Gummies & Liquorish	ngle \$2 50 Doul \$3.00 lb \$2.00 lb \$2.00 lb \$2.00 lb \$2.00 lb	ble \$3.85			

<u>Free Delivery Monday – Friday between 11:30 – 1:30 with Minimum Order of \$10.00. Please</u> Fax or call your order before 10:30 a.m.

,

Additional items to menue

Brenkfast Organic catment M4.00 L 6.00 Bagel & cream chusse 2.00 Cereal & Milk 3.00

5.00 Sandwiches

Vigeterian

Hummus Veggie & Avocado Egg plant kuku

Kegular Marthela Grill Unicken Albacore Tuna Turkey & Avaindo chicken Patty

Salads 4.00 green salad 510 Chicken Brenst Sxlad 5.00 Tuna Salad 4.00 Egg Salad 4-00 incumber salad H.00 Pasta Salad

BBQ Chicken Breast Kabeb 5.00 Ground beef Kabib 4.00 Tufn Veggie Kabib 4.00 BBQ Tomato 3.00 BNSMATI Siftan Vice 3,00

7.a2

ATTACHMENT A

Date: Aug/27/07

Dear peggy,

These are additional items to my menu.

Soup i out soup tomato soup green suup Potato Soup biocoli soup salads. Chicken Potato Chicken All green Turkey & Ham Sandwiches: (Italian style) Ramini or cold Just green Ham & cheese Turkey & cheese

ATTACHMENT A

Ham & egg Salami & cheese Frittata Bagel sandwich

Bestregards 1

Fari salili Ralih


1.95 4.95 1.95 4.95 4.95 1.95 4.95 4.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 4.95 4.95 £.95 4.95 4.95 1.95 4.95 £.93 PRESERVED VECETABLE AND BEAN CURD SHEET WI BEANS 4.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 5.95 DICED CHICKEN WITH GARLIC AND CHILI PEPPER **GREEN CABBAGE WITH BLACK MUSHROOMS** HOUSE SPECIAL BEAN CURD IN CASSEROLE PORK CHOPS WITH SWEET & SOUR SAUCE FILLET FISH IN SWEET AND SOUR SAUCE SHREDDED PORK WITH DRY BEAN CURD PORK WITH PRESERVED VEGETABLES SAUTEED SHRIMP WITH BEAN CURD PORK RE-COOKED IN CHILI SAUCE FISH FILLET IN SZECHUAN SAUCE FISH FILLET IN HOT BEAN SAUCE PORK BALL WITH BROWN SAUCE SHRIMP IN SZECHUAN SAUCE ... DRY SAUTEED STRING BEANS BEEF WITH GREEN OMON SHRUMP WITH BROCCOLI CHICKEN WITH BROCCOLI BEEF WITH CREEN PEPPER HOT & SPICY EGGPLANT · Hot & Spicy TOFU IN BROWN SAUCE CHICKEN WITH CASHEW BEEF WITH BROCCOLI PEKING SPARERIBS T RUNG PAO CHICKEN HOT & SPICY TOFU SHRIMP WITH EGGS KUNG PAO BEEF SAUTEED SPINACH KUNG PAO TRIPLE 4 ŧī Ŧ ŋ 美百紫毛豆 4 优涉内煤 ų 5 * 18 2 7 2 11 2 2 ŧ. H. ø 41-떂 1 # # 1 4 4 4 æ tî: 14 14 18 ŧ ή ţ ц. 2 \$ ÷ Ŕ 6 B. 뇄 16 출 -4 4 • 32 ***** ធ ព្រ + 11 ĽS A 73 H なっ . <u>1</u> н **!** ¥ - 24 & 36 作 ম হ

E 6 8 71 ជ



* Hot & Spicy

5

130	•}	R	#	k	DRY NOODLE WITH FRIED CREEN ONION	. 3.95
161	4	ゥ	⊅	2	SHANGHAI CHOW MEIN	1,95
1.12	÷	教史	х ц	墩	BEEF FRIED RICE OR CHOW MEIN	4.95
CET	đ,	÷.	~ ≌d	*	CHICKEN FRIED RICE OR CHOW MEIN	. 4.95
134	¥	1	भू भूष	\$	SHRIMP FRIED RICE OR CHOW MED	. 5.95
135	ŝ	Ŧ	মা	矩	YANG CHOW FRIED RICE OR CHOW MEIN	5.95
136	\$	t.	ня ar	ŴК.	HOUSE SPECIAL PAN FRED NOODLE	5.95
761	斑	र्ग 	цВ цВ	*	SHRMP PAN FRIED NOODLE	5.95
138	党	ut.	чг И	#	SEAFOOD PAN FRUED NOODLE	. 5.95
961	ŧ	-# -ET	18 .m	ڼ	BEEF DAN FRIED NOODLE	5.95
140	Ċ,	ą.	49 50	ų.	CHICKEN PAN FRIED NOODLE	. 5.95
141	#	-	***		ZA JIAN NOODLE	. 4.95
342	đ	τ.	ы.	뿂	CHICKEN AND BOK CHOY NOODLE SOUP	. 4.95
• 143	4	Ŕ	€ ∰	2	BEEF STEW NOODLE SOUP	. 4.95
144	\$¤	** **	ŧ	\$	COOKED NOODLE WITH SALTED VEGETABLE AND PORK	. 4.95
* 145	<	÷.	102 	踧	ASSORTED HOT SAUCE NOODLE SOUP	. 5.95
961	쇘	¥	:Ŧ	\$	MIXED SEAFOOD NOODLE SOUP	. 5.95
147	쓬	ŤŤ Ľ	栄	\$	SHRIMP AND BLACK NUSHROOM NOODLE SOUP	. 5.95
146	U,	сн)		\$	FRED FILLET NOODLE IN FOUR	5.95
149	Å2		un f	2	SMOKED FISH NOODLE IN SOLF	. 5.95
150	ж	车	ŧ£		FRED PORK CHOP WITH NOODLE SOUP	. 5.95
151	¢#	ter Sea	*	ų	PRESERVED CABAGE RICE CAKE SOUP	4.95
152	44	「「「」」	÷ 4 =	IJ	PRESERVED VEGETABLE AND PORK RICE CAKE	. 4.95
151	4	法	+	Ŋ	SHANGHAI RICE CAKE	4.95
154	R)	英	*	Х	JIZM FRIED RICE CAKE	5.95
155	4	雅	₩.	뱎	SHANGHAI VEGETABLE RICE SOUP	4.95
156	ન	쇘	14	퍾	SHANGHAI VEGETABLE RICE	4.95
157	ઞ	橫	4e.	戦	SHANGHAI FRED NICE WITH PORK CHOP	5.95
158	ન	\$1 代	*	벽	SHANGHAI FRED RICE WITH BEAN CURD	5.95

2 멾

RICE, NOODLE, AND CHOW MEIN 面~弦

SPECIAL LUNCH MENU

(Mon. - Fri. 11:30 am. 3:00 pm.) Served with free soup of the day & steam rice. Except holidays.

垮 佴 午 袋

7.a5

											A	T	T	A	С	Η	Μ	E	Ν	IT	А																								
8.95	8,95		5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5,95	5.95	6.95	6.95	6,95	6.95	6.95	時保	時保	하 않	转 伍	다 (1	7.95	7.95		5.95	5.95	5.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7,95	7.95	7,95		1.95	3.95	3.95	3.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95
SHRUNDS WITH EGG	C KUNG PAO SHIMMP	VEGETABLES	VERMICELLI PIECES WITH SALTED VEGETABLE	· EGGPLANT WITH BROWN SAUCE	BABY BOK CHOY WITH BLACK MUSHROOM	BEAN CURD WITH MUSHROOM & MEAT	BEAN CURD IN BROWN SAUCE	SZECHUAN BEAN CURD WITH HEAT	CHILI FRED POTATO SLICE	. SALTED VEGETABLES. GREEN BEAN WY DRIED BEAN LEAF	BRAISED BANBOO SHOOTS	DRIED SHRIMP WITH NAPA CABBACE	NIXED VECETABLES	. SAUTEED STRUNG BEANS WITH MEAT	CHINESE SQUASH WITH DRIED SHRMP	- CHINESE SQUASH WITH BEAN	WHEAT CLUTEN WITH CHINESE SQUASH	·····································	CREEN CABBAGE WITH WHEAT OLUTEN	RAUSED SPECIAL BEAN CURD	HOT POT	GROUND PORK & VERMICELLI W HOT SAUCE IN POT	EGGPLANT WITH HOT GARLIC SAUCE IN POT	HOUSE SPECIAL BEAN CURD POT	BRUSED BEEF STEW POT	BEEF STEW POT WITH WHITE RADISH	CURRY BEEF STEW POT WITH VERMICELLI	INTESTINES IN HOT POT	SHRUMPS WITH BEAN CURD POT	SEAFOOD BEAN CURD POT	BLACK MUSHROOM WITH WHEAT GLUTEN POT	CHICKEN AND CHESTNUT POT	FACHAI BEAN CURD POT	SHANGHAI DIM SUM	ONION PAN CAKE	CHINESE SLICED ROLL	SHANGHAI STEAM DUMPLING (8)	WINE RUCE BALL SOUP	JIZAI WONTON SOUP (10)	EIGHT TREASURE NCE	VEGETABLE BUN(6)	POT STICKER (8)			
**	£		4	14-	9	εĘ.	цŝ,	ũ.S.	¥	벽	19	; (#	Ħ	4	×!	4	192	2	ä.		ĸ	ψx,	ф¢	¢K	¢Χ	SK 12	ţ,	ŧΧ	ex.	έ.	¢K	ex.	.1	4	щ.	e)	Ø	÷	4	ស	숺	<i>n</i> }		5
*	ψ	索沃縣	¥ В	::	₩ 72	计与大厅	ų a	ज इ	파 구 적	* # 2 *	# ÷ ⊒	Ф Ж	ŧ	4 12 14	# #	¥ ¥	¥ 12	9 년	14 12	ж Т	选仔题	* 0 #	↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓	本国土及	烧牛蒜	白牛筋	建的北牛	2	有見及	में में स	动 稳 结	ちます	気 ミ ズ	る諸県	:tt	华	19 ÷ #	11 12	ф 14	te:	¥		W	뉁	4
R	4 4		4x	1)7	4	樹	곀		#	42	:स	æ	₩	곾	T	4	₩	46 .	Щ.	4		Æ	ъį	Rť	놰	12	ł.	чť	ŭ	#	+	íĽ	ŧ	4	(#)	ಧ	Ч	权	僦	<	44	s:	şţ	1 1	-4
13	88		\$	8	16	5	6	3 5	- 95	ж	77	55	8	. 100	101	102	101	304	105	106		107	108	• I09	110	111	112	. 113	114	115	116	117	118		119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	123	128	129

			瓜服		1	PORK	
	9	41	ter to	44 44	쓝	SAUTEED VEGETABLE & BEAN CURD WI SHREDDED PORK 6	6.95
	7	3 3	ŧ٢	듁	4	SPARERIBS WITH GREEN ONION 6	6.95
	49	ł+;	埥	\$	n,c	PERING SPARENIBS 6	6.95
•	¥	с¢į	44	£	싺	SHREDDED PORK WITH GARLIC SAUCE 6	6.95
	Ç;	4	싺	£	뽜	SHREDDED PORK WITH DAY BEAN CURD 6	6.95
	Ê	t⊊	48	£	Ŧ	SHREDDED PORK WITH BAMBOO SHOOT 6	6.93
•	ę.	បា	-4	*5	Ŧ	FORK RE-COOKED IN CHILI SAUCE 6	6.95
•	33	퍆	75¢	4	ųς.	PORK CHOP WITH NOT PEPPER & SALT 6	6.95
	51	堆	ф, ч	ት ሥ	H	PORK BALL WITH BROWN SAUCE	7.95
	ы	₽	an An	₩4 +15	ŧĩ	WHEAT GLUTEN BALL WI GROUND PORK IN BROWN SAUCE 7	7.95
	2	뼈	ца Réf	ದು ವ	Ľ,	PORK WRAPPED WITH BEAN CURD SKIN 7	7.95
	л	ļa	÷	11 	Æ	BRAISED FORK W/ BEAN CURD SHEET IN BROWN SAUCE 7	7.95
	5	4	₩Ŕ	\$	π	STEAM PORK WITH PRESERVED CABBAGE 7	7.95
•	35	<	H <	¥	¢,	EIGHT DELICACY INGREDIENTS	7.95
	5	堆		\$	¢7	PORK CHOP WITH SWEET AND SOUR SAUCE 1	1.95
	8,	đ i	¢,	\$	¢<	PORK CHOP WITH SWEET BROWN SAUCE	26.1
	\$	st.	4f	t	tĒ	SEA CUCUMBER WITH PORK TENDER	10.95
			발스		1	CLAY POTS	
	8	*	4	र्भ स	×	SALTED PORK & BAMBOO SHOOT CASSEROLE (S) 9.95 (L) 1	15.95
	5	\$	đ.	\$	đ	COMBINATION CASSERULE (S) 8.95 (L) 1	11.95
ń	ទ	÷	£	e a[ž,	BRAISED FISH HEAD CASSEROLE	15.95
	Э	÷	5	ಭ	4	SHRIMP WONTON IN HOT POT	5.95
			\$	0.0		HSIF	
	I	4	69	Ŧ	*	BRAISED FISH TAIL	12.95
	3	14	ŧr	II.	o;	ROASTED FISH WIT' GREEN ONION 12	12.95
	8	÷	œį	ai	ţ.	ROASTED FISH IN SHANGHAI STILE 11	11.95
٠	53	đ	s¦≮	t,	сяį	EEL WITH LEEK 10	10.95
•	3	벽	\$	41	0 j	FISH FILET IN HOT BEAN SAUCE 10	10.95
٠	\$	<u>:</u>	¢	u,	6	SAUTEED EEL	9.95
	۴	d#	轑	4	ĸ	FISH FILET IN WIVE SAUCE	8.50
•	F	đ	æ	494	30	FISH FILLET IN HOT BEAN SAUCE	8.50
•	Ľ.	8	4	4	ц	FISH FILLET IN HOT GAILLIC SAUCE	8.50
	2	÷1	\$	es.	ж	SAUTEED FISH FILLET	8.50
	×.	43	146	e i	зÇ	DICED FISH FILLET WITH PRESERVED VEGETABLES 8	8.50
	22	ŧ	껆	¢.	×	FILLET FISH IN SWEET AND SOUR SAUCE	8.50
•	22	∳ ¢	巕	eí	ж.	KUNG PAO FISH FILLET	8.50
	2	#	꺩	¢¤	e	SMALL VELLOW FISH IN SWEET & SOUR SAUCE	7.95
		•••	御堂			SEAFOOD	
	82	껲	ŧ	扰	#	SEA CUCUMBER WITH SHUMPS SEEDS	12.95
	R	놰	¥	憿	41	SEA CUCUMBER IN BROWN SAUCE 19	10.95
	8	¥	•6		Ä	SAUTEED SHRMPS 10	10.95
ſ	81	4	π (폱	SHUMPS WITH HOT FEPPER AND SALT	8.95
	8	(#	нц	t	Ľ,	SHRIMPS WITH SNOW PEAS	8.95
	13	14-	24		Ę,	SHRIMPS WITH BROUOLU	8.95
n	Z	19	đ.	ىياتى	¥	SHRMPPS WITH CANLIC SAUCE 5	6.95
	¥	啮	¥#:		몇	SHRIMPS WITH CASHEW NUTS 5	6.95
	33	#	æ		냋	SHRIMPS WITH CORM 8	8.93

	1.95	2.95	. 3.95	. 3.95	. 3.95	. 3.95	. 3.95	. 4.95	A\$ 3.95		. 3.95	3.95	. 3.95	. 3.95	. 3.95	4.75	4.95	. 4.95	. 4.95	. 5.95	. 6.93		. 5.93	. 5.95	5.95	. 5.95	5:92	. 6.95	. 6.95	. 6.95	. 6.95	. 6.95	. 6.95		6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	. 1.95	. 8.95	. 8.95
APPETIZERS	VESE CABBAGE IN SWEET & SOUR CHILI SAUCE	E CHICKEN	NGHAI SMOKED FISH	NG-CHANG CURED PORK	TR HAPPINESS BEAN CURD	X WITH SPECIAL SALT SAUCE	TED DUCK GIZZARD	ED SEA SHRMIPS	皮蛋拌豆腐2.95 最卜诺螯集3.95季卡马锡州	SOUP	CKEN & SWEET CORN SOUP	ST LAKE STYLE BEEF SOUP	ED REAN CURD WITH VERNICELLI SOUP	SERVED VECETABLE WITH PORK & EGG SOUP	F & SOUR SOUP	ED DOUGH & BEAN CURD TRIFE SOUP	ORTED SEAFOOD WITH BEAN CURD SOUP	UK SLICE & BEAN CURD SOUP	A WITH WINTER MELON SOUP	CUCUMBER WITH TELLOW FISH SOUP	LOW FISH SOUP WITH PICKLED CABBAGE	CHICKEN	CKEN IN BROWN SAUCE	IG PAO CHICKEN	CKEN WITH CASHEW NUT	CKEN WITH SNOW PEAS	CKEN WITH CURIN' SAUCE	CKEN WITH FRESH BROCOLLI	CREN IN HOT GARLIC SAUCE	CET & SOUR CHICKEN	CKEN WITH PEPPER & SALT	LEE CUP CHICKEN	VERAL CHICKEN	BEEF	NG PAO BEEF	EF WITH OREEN PEPPER	EF WITH BROCCOLI	EF WITH SNOW PEAS	DAY BEEF	EF WITH OYSTER SAUCE	EF WITH GREEN ONIONS	EF WITH CASHEW NUTS	NG PAO BEEF AND CHICKEN AND SHRDAP		***************************************
	ΰ	M	R	Ö	2	ă	5	Ē	ri		6	2	Li.,	ř.	Ŧ	ü.	ž	2	H	S	5		Ū	X	Ū	0	Ð	Ũ	ö	ŝ	8	F	0		×	8	8	8	50	20 17	е 	ш гг	्रतः चर्म	:	:
	¥	¢.	СĊ,	£		۲ſ	¥.	뚝	2		-	*1	第二	:	5 9	響	44	44 	ΞŦ.	11	192 	im:	۲	۲	r	F *	٣	ч	**	-	F.	4	2	KD:	11	11	ы.	72	π.	-	u .			×	
Ξđ	_		Ħ	#	\$r	t¢		-	*	E.	**	£	¥.	1		96 1	ar 	ų.	¥.	194j 	(9); 	- RR - 65	Ħ,	Ħ	đ	¢,	t:	4	R.	-12	~	14	ŧ	संद रर	÷	4	4	#	4	÷	4	4.	ψį	4	*
óp.	-0		盘	в <mark>р</mark>	**	爱	Ť	2	14	18 18	허	* 5	Q.	£	Ŧ	te te	म् म	144 144	** 55	94. 41-	apaci Sett	臣思	s	\$ ^t	ц,	ᆏ		3	\$	-	-	**	{#	#	¢	Ŧ	超	뼈	1	R	ž	9 4	ц;	析	Ŕ
	ź	3	અ	¥	Ø	4	0(÷R	di.	-9	5	×۵ ۱	न्त् नी	10. 10.	5	2	- 	ete:	×	÷.	4	**11	ø	64	戯	¢a.	÷	体	8	黛	Ŧ	nļ	ચા		4 0	4	14	¢2	÷	st.	;æ)	쵌	4 0	¥	ŧ
			-	Ŧ	40	ø	-	60	¢		10	Ξ	3	2	Ξ	5	16	2	18	61	2		23	я	ង	ų.	抗	36	11	8	۶,	ጽ	Б		2	2	ㅈ	2	×,	F	2	£;	40	I÷	Ċ;
	,													a	•									,			•		•		•	•	•		•		_(a	t	Ś			•	•	•

۰.

BURRITOS:		
Super burrito	\$5.00	IUKIAS
Meat choice-rice-refried beans So	ur cream	
Guacamole-cabbage-onion-cilantr	ľo.	Torta Cubana \$6.00
Regular Burrito	\$4.00	Steak-ham-chorizo-Winnies-cheese
Meat choice-rice-refried beans		Jalapeños -onion $\&$ mayonnaise.
Cabbage-onion & cilantro.		
Bean Burrito	\$3.50	Torta Regular \$4.50
Beans-rice-cheese		Meat choice-refried beans-cabbage-cilantro & onion.
Chile Relleno Burrito	\$5.00	Torta Vegetarian \$4.50
Burrito de shrims	\$5.00	Cheese-rice-refried beans-sour cream-
Jumbo Burrito	\$6.00	lettuce-cilantro & onions.
Super Burrito Shrims	\$8.00	Torta Ham \$4.50
4		Ham-tomatoes- jalapeños -onion - mayonnaise-lettuce
TACOS		Torta Chorizo \$4.50
Super Taco	\$300	Chorizo-tomatoes- jalapeños & onion.
Meat -cabbage-cilantro- onion Gu	acamole-	Torta Suiza \$5.25
Regular tacos	\$1.75	& onion Marinated shrimp-onion-tomatoes-cilantro
Meat Choices-Cilantro-onion-Can	Instantic Contraction	
cabbage-union-cilantro.		.M.
States Fish Taco	S3.00	TOSTADA VEGGIE \$3.00
* Potatoes: potatoes & onion	\$1.75	Refried beans-rice-cheese-guacamole-sour cream
		. <u>PLATES</u>
QUESADILLAS:		Carnitas plate \$6.00
Sea & Land St	5.50	Carnitas-Refried beans-Pico de Gallo-Jalapeños.
Steak-shrimp-cheese-tomatoes- jal	lapeños	
Sincronizada	\$5.50	Enchiladas Plate \$\$6.00
Ham-cheese-jalapeños-tomatoes-o	mion-mayonnaise.	2 Enchiladas(chicken or cheese)-salsa ranchera
Regular Quesadilla 5	55.00	Refried beans-rice-sour cream-cheese-onion-cabbage.
Meat -cheese.		Chile Relleno plate \$6.00
W Shrimp -jalapeño-tomateos-chees	e \$5.50	1 Chile relleno-refried beans-rice & tortillas
Regular Quesadilla	\$3.00	Tamales plate \$6.00
Cheese only.		2 tamales-refried beans-rice-sour cream-cabbages
	<	

2 tamales-refried beans-rice-sour cream-cabbages Carnitas-refried beans-rice-salsa fresca & tortillas

TOSTADAS <u>A</u>\$3.00

CEVICHE TOSTADA

MENU 7Adok -Hot dogs 17GUNFRESCA tostAdas SODAS tortias Sandwiches Nive le cream 7060S JULE

MENU

5150 TACOS Moke Hand cam fortilla \$**3**50 BURBITOS Flour Tortilla \$ 3 20

QUESADILLAS

٩⁶.

MECHLA Bref Mele conpute Chicken Mele Illeenchilleerde Chicken and Crafflins an Norther Rik Bibs & centres leaf Veccherner Vegeterner Neccherner Perk Juchemen Chiefrenner BURRITOS

BREAKFAST

K Kalendari 1 5 1 - - -

PRICE



Café Amigo

Cappuccino

Our rich espresso poured with steamed milk and marbled to absolute perfection.

Espresso

Freshly ground and pulled, a straight shot of freshest espresso.

Caffè con dulce crema

A shot of rich espresso with a topping of delicious whipped cream.

Caffè Macchiato

A shot of rich espresso marked with a dollop of foam.

Caffè Americano Freshly-pulled espresso shots and hot water.

Caffè Latte Our rich espresso topped with steamed milk and a layer of foam.

Fresh brew coffee daily

We also have all types of hot teas and ice tea.

Ice cold drinks:

Bottles of waters many different brands. Sport drinks. Sodas.

Cold and hot sandwiches. Fresh salads. Hard boiled eggs. Fresh assorted fruits.

We also have: Soups, Pastries, yogurts, protein bars, nachos

Travel mugs, coffee mugs, t shirts, etc..

Food Labeling & Nutrition > Guidance for Industry: Questions and Answers Regarding th... Page 1 of 4 ATTACHMENT B

🖉 U.S. Department of Health & Human Services 👘

U.S. Food & Drug Administration

Food 🖷

قىم م

Home Food Guidance, Compliance & Regulatory Information Guidance Documents

Guidance for Industry: Questions and Answers Regarding the Effect of Section 4205 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 on State and Local Menu and Vending Machine Labeling Laws Contains Nonbinding Recommendations

August 2010

Additional copies are available from: Office of Nutrition, Labeling and Dietary Supplements HFS-820 Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition Food and Drug Administration 5100 Paint Branch Parkway College Park, MD 20740 (Tel) 301-436-2371 (Updated phone: 240-402-2371) http://www.fda.gov/FoodGuidances

You may submit written or electronic comments regarding this guidance at any time. Submit written comments on the guidance to the Division of Dockets Management (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, 5630 Fishers Lane, rm. 1061, Rockville, MD 20852. Submit electronic comments to http://www.regulations.gov¹ All comments should be identified with the docket number listed in the notice of availability that publishes in the Federal Register.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition August 2010

Contains Nonbinding Recommendations

Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Questions and Answers
 - A General
 - B Effective Date and Compliance
 - C Effect of Section 4205 on State and Local Nutrition Labeling Requirements for Restaurants, Similar Retail Food Establishments, and Vending Machine Operators

Contains Nonbinding Recommendations

Guidance for Industry¹

Questions and Answers Regarding the Effect of Section 4205 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 on State and Local Menu and Vending Machine Labeling Laws

This guidance represents the Food and Drug Administration's (FDA's) current thinking on this topic. It does not create or confer any rights for or on any person and does not operate to bind FDA or the public. You can use an alternative approach if such approach satisfies the requirements of the applicable statutes and regulations. If you wish to discuss an alternative approach, contact the FDA staff responsible for implementing this guidance. If you cannot identify the appropriate FDA staff, call the telephone number listed on the title page of this guidance.

I. Introduction

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is issuing these Questions and Answers as a guide for industry and State and local governments affected by the enactment of section 4205 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 ("Affordable Care Act"), which was signed into law on March 23, 2010. Section 4205 establishes requirements for nutrition labeling of standard menu items for chain restaurants, similar retail food establishments, and chain vending machine operators.

FDA's guidance documents, including this guidance, do not establish legally enforceable responsibilities. Instead, guidances describe the Agency's current thinking on a topic and should be viewed only as recommendations, unless specific regulatory or statutory requirements are cited. The use

http://www.fda.gov/Food/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/GuidanceDocuments.753212

Food Labeling & Nutrition > Guidance for Industry: Questions and Answers Regarding th... Page 2 of 4 ATTACHMENT B

of the word should in Agency guidances means that something is suggested or recommended, but not required

FDA is issuing this guidance to: (1) ensure that industry and State and local governments understand the immediate effects of the law; and (2) clarify section 4205's effect on State and local menu and vending machine labeling laws. Additional Questions and Answers regarding the implementation of section 4205 are given in the draft guidance entitled "Guidance for Industry: Questions and Answers Regarding Implementation of the Menu Labeling Provisions of Section 4205 of the Patient Protection and Affordability Care Act of 2010" and in the Federal Register notice entitled "Voluntary Registration by Authorized Officials of Non-Covered Retail Food Establishments and Vending Machine Operators Electing To Be Subject to the Menu and Vending Machine Labeling Requirements Established by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010," 75 Federal Register 43182 (July 23, 2010).

II. Questions and Answers

A. General

1. What is the effect of section 4205 of the Affordable Care Act?

Section 4205 of the Affordable Care Act amends section 403(q) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA), which governs nutrition labeling requirements, and section 403A of the FFDCA, which governs federal preemption of State and local food labeling requirements.

2. What are the basic requirements of section 4205 of the Affordable Care Act for foods that are standard menu items sold in restaurants or similar retail food establishments with 20 or more locations doing business under the same name and offering for sale substantially the same menu items (hereinafter "chain retail food establishments")?

The following information must be provided for standard menu items that are sold in chain retail food establishments:

- The number of calories in each standard menu item on a menu or menu board (the calorie disclosure must be "clearly associated with" and "adjacent to" the name of the standard menu item),
- A statement on the menu or menu board that puts the calorie information in the context of a recommended total daily caloric intake,
- Additional nutrition information for standard menu items in written form ("written nutrition information"), which must be made available to consumers upon request,
- A "prominent, clear, and conspicuous" statement on the menu or menu board regarding the availability of the written nutrition information, and
- The number of calories (per item or per serving) adjacent to self-service food and food on display. These foods include food sold at salad bars, buffet lines, cafeteria lines or similar self-service facilities and self-service beverages and food on display that is visible to consumers

3. What are the basic requirements of section 4205 of the Affordable Care Act for food sold from vending machines operated by persons who own or operate 20 or more vending machines (hereinafter "chain vending machine operators")?

For food sold from a vending machine by a chain vending machine operator, where the purchaser cannot examine the Nutrition Facts Panel of the food before buying, or where the nutrition information is not otherwise visible at the point of purchase, the operator must put a sign close to each article of food or selection button disclosing the amount of calories in a clear and conspicuous manner.

B. Effective Date and Compliance

4. When does section 4205 of the Affordable Care Act go into effect?

Section 4205 of the Affordable Care Act became effective on the date the law was signed, March 23, 2010; however, some provisions depend on FDA to issue rules before they can be required.

5. Which menu and vending machine labeling provisions of section 4205 became requirements immediately upon enactment of the law?

For chain retail food establishments:

- · Disclosing the number of calories in each standard menu item on menus and menu boards,
- · Providing written nutrition information to consumers upon request,
- Providing a "prominent, clear, and conspicuous" statement on menus and menu boards about the availability of the written nutrition information, and

Providing calorie information (per serving or per food item) for self-service items and food on display, on a sign adjacent to each food item
r chain vending machine operators:

For chain vending machine operators:

Providing a sign in close proximity to each article of food (or the selection button) that discloses the number of calories contained in the
article, unless a prospective purchaser is able to examine the Nutrition Facts Panel before purchasing the article, or visible nutrition
information is otherwise provided at the point of purchase.

6. Which provisions of section 4205 cannot be required until the regulations are final? The law specifies that FDA must establish:

- · Requirements for a statement on the menu or menu board that puts the calorie information in the context of a total daily caloric intake
- Standards for determining and disclosing the nutrient content for standard menu items that come in different flavors, varieties or combinations, but which are listed as a single menu item.

The law also allows FDA to issue regulations requiring chain retail food establishments to include additional nutrients, which were not initially required by the statute, in the written nutrition information, if FDA determines that such nutrients should be disclosed for the purpose of providing information to assist consumers in maintaining healthy dietary practices.

C. Effect of Section 4205 on State and Local Nutrition Labeling Requirements for Restaurants, Similar Retail Food Establishments, and Vending Machine Operators

7. What if my State or local government already has a law in effect on menu labeling?

Under section 4205, State and local governments cannot directly or indirectly impose any nutrition labeling requirements on chain retail food establishments that are not "identical to" requirements imposed by section 4205. In other words, State and local governments cannot directly or indirectly impose any nutrition labeling requirements that are different from, or not imposed by (or contained in) section 4205, or the related implementing regulations. State and local laws that are "identical to" the federal requirements are not preempted by section 4205.

http://www.fda.gov/Food/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/GuidanceDocuments7_62212

Food Labeling & Nutrition > Guidance for Industry: Questions and Answers Regarding th... Page 3 of 4 ATTACHMENT B

Nutrition labeling for restaurants or similar retail food establishments that are not "chain retail food establishments," as the term is used in this guidance, will continue to be governed by State and local regulation, if applicable, unless those establishments elect to participate exclusively in the federal regulatory program (as explained in the answer to Question 9, below).

8. What effect does section 4205 have on any State and local food labeling requirements other than nutrition labeling, such as consumer advisories and allergen labeling?

None. Any State or local labeling requirements that do not involve nutrition labeling, such as any warning statements, consumer advisories, or allergen labeling concerning the safety of the food or component of the food are not affected by section 4205

9. What if the law in effect in my State or locality regulates restaurants or similar retail food establishments with fewer than 20 locations, or vending machines operated by a person who owns or operates fewer than 20 vending machines?

Restaurants and similar retail establishments that are not chain retail food establishments as that term is used in this guidance could still be regulated under State and local nutrition labeling laws. However, these establishments will be able to elect to participate in the federal program by voluntarily registering every other year with FDA. Those restaurants and similar retail establishments that elect to participate in the federal program by molecular to state or local nutrition labeling requirements unless these State or local requirements are identical to federal requirements. As required by the statute, FDA published a notice in the *Federal Register* specifying the terms of the voluntary registration process. See 75 *Federal Register* 43182 (July 23, 2010).

With respect to vending machines no State or locality may have a requirement that is not identical to the federal requirements. This is true regardless of how many vending machines the operator owns or operates.

10. Can States and localities that had their own nutrition labeling requirements prior to the enactment of the Affordable Care Act apply to be exempt from preemption?

Yes. FDA's regulations, at 21 C.F.R. 100.1, allow any State or locality to petition FDA for an exemption from preemption, and they describe the procedure for submitting a petition.

¹This guidance has been prepared by the Office of Nutrition. Labeling. and Dietary Supplements in the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition at the U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Links on this page:

- 1. http://www.regulations.gov/
- Accessibility
- Contact FDA
- Careers
- FDA Basics
- FOIA
- No Fear Act
- Site Map
- Transparency
- Website Policies

U.S. Food and Drug Administration 10903 New Hampshire Avenue Silver Spring, MD 20993 Ph. 1-888-INFO-FDA (1-888-463-6332) Email FDA

- . USA gov_
- 0
- 133
- D)
- [[
- . 🖪
- . 3
-
- For Government
- For Press
- Combination Products
- Advisory Committees
- Science & Research
- Regulatory Information
- Safety

- Emergency Preparedness
- International Programs
- News & Events
- Training and Continuing Education
- Inspections/Compliance
- State & Local Officials
- Consumers
- Industry
- Health Professionals

- U.S Department of Health & Human Services

Links on this page:

1 http://www.regulations.gov/

ATTACHMENT C 10 Healthy (and 10 Terrible!) Vending Machine Snacks

Healthy Snacks	Unhealthy Snacks
Planters Sunflower Kernels (1/4 cup) 160 Calories 14g Fat 1.5 g Sat fat 4g Fiber	Drake's Apple Fruit Pie 440 Calories 27g Fat 7g Sat fat 8g Trans fat
Baked! Lays Original 210 Calories 3g Fat Og Sat fat 2g Fiber	Austin Cheese Crackers w/Cheddar Cheese 210 Calories 10g Fat 2g Sat fat 4g Trans fat
Sun Chips Original 140 Calories 6g Fat 1g Sat fat 2g Fiber	Pop-Tarts Frosted Strawberry 420 Calories 10g Fat 2.5g Sat fat 40g Sugar
Snyder's of Hanover Mini Pretzels 110 Calories Og Fat Og Sat fat	Doritos 250 Calories 13g Fat 2.5g Sat fat 2g Fiber
Smartfood Reduced-Fat Popcorn 120 Calories 5g Fat 1g Sat fat 2g Fiber	Skittles 250 Calories 13g Fat 2.5g Sat fat
Peanut M&M's 250 Calories 13g Fat 5g Sat fat 2g Fiber	Cheez-It Baked Snack Crackers 160 Calories 8g Fat 2g Sat fat
Fig Newtons 190 Calories Og Fat Og Sat fat 2g Fiber	Ruffles Original 160 Calories 10g Fat 3g Sat fat
Nature Valley Granola Bar, Oats & Honey 180 Calories 6g Fat 0.5g Sat fat 2g Fiber	Cheetos Crunchy 160 Calories 10g Fat 1.5g Sat fat
Planters Honey Roasted Peanuts 160 Calories 13g Fat 1.5g Sat fat 6g Protein	Twix 280 Calories 14g Fat 11g Sat fat

ATTACHMENT C 10 Healthy (and 10 Terrible!) Vending Machine Snacks

Healthy Snacks	Unhealthy Snacks
Quaker Chewy Low-Fat Granola Bar,	3 Musketeers
Chocolate Chunk	260 Calories
110 Calories	8g Fat
2g Fat	5g Sat fat
0.5g Sat fat	40g Sugar
1g Fiber	



Healthy Vending Machine Policy

County of San Diego Department of Parks and Recreation

Policy Overview

On March 23, 2006, the County of San Diego Department of Parks and Recreation adopted a healthy vending machine policy. The policy requires that food and beverages sold in vending machines located in all facilities under the jurisdictions of the department meet specified nutrition standards.

This policy specifies that 100% of the food and beverages sold in vending machines in recreation centers and sports facilities and 50% of the food and beverages sold in vending machines in parks and open space meet the following nutrition standards based on standards set by SB12 and SB 19. The policy also addresses advertising.

Beverages in each vending machine shall be:

- water
- non fat or 1% low fat milk (including soy or cow's milk, chocolate or other flavored milk not containing more than 15 grams of added sugar per 250 gram serving or 3 teaspoons sugar per 1 cup milk)
- 100% fruit/vegetable juice
- fruit-based drinks containing at least 50% juice and no added caloric sweeteners
- all other non-caloric beverages, including diet sodas
- sports drinks less than or equal to 100 calories
- no greater than 12 ounces except for water, with a preference for juices in small size portions (6 ounces)

Snacks/foods shall meet all the following criteria per individual package:

- not more than 250 calories
- not more than 35% calories from fat with the exception of nuts and seeds; snack mixes and other foods of which nuts are a part must meet the 35% standard
- not more than 10% of calories from saturated fat
- does not contain trans fats added during processing (hydrogenated oils and partially hydrogenated oils)
- not more than 35% total weight from sugar and caloric sweeteners with the exception of fruits and vegetables that have not been processed with added sweeteners or fats
- not more than 360 mg of sodium per serving

The policy also requires that at least one item meeting the snack criteria in each vending machine shall also meet the FDA definition of "low sodium" (less than 140 mg per serving). Further, the policy recommends that vending machine options contain items that include at least 2 grams of dietary fiber. In addition, the policy states that items that meet nutrition standards shall not be priced higher than the items that do not meet the standards.

Finally, the policy stipulates that advertising on vending machines shall include advertising only of beverages and foods that meet the nutrition standards.

The policy is available on the website of the Greater San Diego Recreation and Parks Coalition for Health and Wellness, <u>www.goplaygetfit.com</u> and on the San Diego Nutrition Network site at <u>www.sdnnonline.org</u>.

7.d1

Healthy Vending Machine Policy

Key Steps Undertaken to Get Policy Adopted

- In the summer of 2005, staff of the County of San Diego Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) attended a summit sponsored by the National Parks and Recreation Association where the important role parks departments could play in combating childhood obesity was highlighted.
- In May of 2005 the San Diego Nutrition Network (SDNN) formed a vending machine policy subcommittee; DPR staff learned about the subcommittee and began attending the meetings.
- In the summer of 2005, the SDNN conducted a literature search of successfully implemented vending policies (see Vending Machine Toolbox Kit at www.sdnnonline.org).
- In the fall of 2005, DPR staff asked SDNN members with expertise in nutrition for information about healthy vending best practices and ideas about issues that might be included in a healthy vending policy.
- In January 2006, the San Diego County Board of Supervisors adopted a Childhood Obesity Action Plan, a plan which calls on government, business and schools to address childhood obesity.
- In the spring of 2006, DPR staff drafted a vending machine policy for DPR based on expertise from SDNN members, information from the SDNN literature search, and the standards of SB 12 and SB 19. DPR staff sought advice about specific nutrition standards, advertising limitations and pricing structures from the SDNN as it developed its policy.
- DPR staff presented the draft policy to the DPR Director; the director signed the policy in March 2006.
- After the policy was adopted DPR staff contacted vendors explaining that new policy must be implemented in spring 2006. Companies not complying with the policy will not have contracts renewed.

Lessons Learned

- Increased communication among health-related coalitions and nutrition collaboratives is essential to ensure that policies reflect sound nutrition knowledge.
- To guarantee that vending policies communicate the same wellness message it is important to align county policies with school nutrition standards.
- Findings from the literature search were instrumental in gaining the support of key decision makers in the parks and recreation department.
- The Childhood Obesity Action Plan provided strong rationale to the DPR director to adopt a healthy vending policy.
- The decision to include different standards for food and beverages 100% of food and beverages sold in facilities most often used by children and youth must be healthy and 50% of food and beverages sold in facilities used by adults must be healthy helped gain acceptance for the policy and ensured that the DPR policy conformed to the school policy.

Contact Information

For more information contact: Christine Lafontant, County of San Diego Department of Parks and Recreation, 858.694.3046, <u>Christine.Lafontant@sdcounty.ca.gov</u> and or Katie Bogue, RD, San Diego and Imperial Regional Nutrition Network, (619) 955.1041, <u>cbogue@ucsd.edu</u>.

May 2006 CCPHA

Support for this publication was provided by a grant from the California Nutrition Network for Healthy, Active Families





County of Monterey 'HEALTHY' VENDING MACHINE POLICY

In the interest of the health of employees who work in, and County residents who visit County facilities, the Monterey County Board of Supervisors hereby adopts the following policy for vending machines and vending consolidation within the County of Monterey in order to provide nutritional beverages and snacks.

I. SCOPE AND RESPONSIBILITY:

This policy covers all machines designed to dispense food and/or beverages located within all County owned, leased and/or operated space or facilities, with the exception of those facilities that are occupied by the Monterey County Superior Court operations.

The Contracts/Purchasing Officer shall have primary responsibility for the management and administration of the vending machines that are to be located within any County of Monterey owned, leased or operated space or facility, with the exception of Natividad Medical Center, which has been granted delegated purchasing authority by the County Board of Supervisors.

The County Employee Wellness Program shall have the primary responsibility for consulting with County Departments and the Contracts/Purchasing Officer regarding established nutrition standards and selections as outlined and approved by the passage of this policy and assisting with the implementation of the policy.

County Department heads shall be responsible for dissemination, implementation, and compliance with the approved policy for all vending machines either owned or leased that are located within their departments and facilities.

II. POLICY:

A. Placement of Vending Machines

No independently owned vending machines shall be allowed on County property without the prior written approval of the Contracts/Purchasing Officer or his/her designee. Snack vending machines shall be permitted to operate on County property for the sale of food items to County employees

Page 1 of 5

and members of the public who use the facilities subject to the provisions of this policy.

The Contracts/Purchasing Officer or his/her designee shall have the authority to authorize the placement of vending machines in strategic locations throughout the County where traffic patterns or other circumstances warrant their placement.

- 1. Prior to the installation, the location of a new or replacement vending machine shall be reviewed and approved by the Contracts/Purchasing Officer or his/her designee. Machines shall not be located in corridors unless adequate space has been approved and/or provided as determined by both by the Facilities Manager and, if applicable, the local Fire Marshall. An approval notice issued by the Contracts/Purchasing Officer must be attached to all vending machines.
- 2. No vending machine shall in any way obstruct or otherwise interfere with emergency exits or access areas.
- 3. All vending machines must be securely fastened to a wall, floor, or other structure or otherwise secured in such a way as to prevent it from being rocked, bounced, or tipped.
- 4. Failure to comply with or violation of any approved provisions of this policy shall result in the immediate removal or disablement of the vending machine.

B. Facility Requirements

1. Plumbing:

For machines that require an external water source, connections must be made from a potable water supply. In the event this is not possible, the vending machine owner will be responsible for establishment of an alternative source.

Plumbing installation, when required, shall include valves and backflow prevention devices that comply with State and local building code requirements. Fixtures and other installations are required to be placed in a neat and professional manner acceptable to the County.

2. Electrical:

All vending machines requiring electrical power must meet the current electrical standards as approved within the 2007 California Electrical Code compliance manual.

Vending machines must be properly wired and grounded to prevent electrical shock and must comply with applicable federal, state, and local codes and standards. The vending machine owner shall be responsible for all costs that are associated with the installation of any vending machine where upgrades and/or improvements are required to be made to the facility prior to placement.

3. General Facility Requirements:

All maintenance and repairs shall be the responsibility of the vending machine owner, unless otherwise agreed upon by the County prior to installation or placement.

No modifications to a building, structure, electrical systems, plumbing, or any other part of the physical plant of any County building may be performed without the prior written approval from the County Contracts/Purchasing Officer. In cases of a where a property is leased by the County, the County Real Property Agent assigned to the property will work with the property owner to acquire the necessary approvals in writing prior to the authorization of any modifications to a lease facility. All authorized modifications either in a County owned facility or a leased facility, the costs of any and all modifications will be at the expense of the vending machine owner, unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the County.

C. Food and Beverage Operations

- 1. All vending machines must meet the standards of the National Automatic Merchandising Association and be listed in their latest "Listing of Letters of Compliance" and/or meets the standards of the National Sanitation Foundation and be listed in their "Approved List", or the equivalent thereof.
- 2. Prior to installation, the County Facilities Division must approve for safety any microwave oven used in conjunction with a vending operation.
- 3. All food and beverage products must be delivered and placed in machines in their original wrappers or in a sanitized bulk dispenser that fits on the machine as a unit and meets the nutritional standards outlined in Section D Nutrition Standards for Vending Machine Beverages and Snacks.
- 4. The areas surrounding all vending machines are to be kept clean, and proper waste and/or recycling receptacles shall be provided in the immediate area of the machines.
- 5. All food vending machines must comply with the California Health and Safety Code Sections 113700 and 114200. Vending machines not

complying with the above criteria or with State law shall be removed from service within five (5) business days from the date of written notification issued by the Contracts/Purchasing Officer.

D. Nutrition Standards for Vending Machine Beverages and Snacks

- 1. **Beverages:** 100% percent of beverages offered in a vending machine shall be one or a combination of the following:
 - a) Water
 - b) Coffee or Tea
 - c) Reduced or nonfat milk (including soy or cow's milk, chocolate or other flavored milk not containing more than fifteen (15) grams of added sugar per 250 gram serving or three (3) teaspoons of sugar per one (1) cup of milk)
 - d) One hundred (100%) percent fruit/vegetable juice
 - e) Fruit based drinks containing 100 percent fruit juice and no added caloric sweeteners
 - f) All other non-caloric beverages, including diet sodas
- 2. **Snacks/Food:** 100% percent of the snacks/foods offered in a vending machine shall meet the following criteria:
 - a) Not more than thirty-five (35%) percent of the calories shall be from fat with the exception of nuts and seeds; snack mixes and other foods of which nuts are a part must meet the thirty five (35%) requirement.
 - b) Not more than ten (10%) percent of the calories shall be from saturated fat
 - c) Shall not contain trans fats that are added during processing (hydrogenated oils and partially hydrogenated oils)
 - d) Not more than thirty-five (35%) percent of the total weight shall be from sugar and caloric sweeteners with the exception of fruits and vegetables that have not been processed with added sweeteners or fats.
 - e) At least one (1) item meeting the snack criteria in each vending machine shall also meet the FDA definition of "Low Sodium" (≤ 140 mg per serving)

- Further, the policy recommends that options within the vending machine contain items that include at least two (2) grams of dietary fiber
- 3. Consultation: Monterey County Employee Wellness Program will be available to consult with vending machine vendors on item placement in machines, healthy item identification strategies, and consumer outreach and education.
- 4. Amendment of Nutrition Standards: This policy may be amended from time to time as new reference material becomes available that may have a direct impact on additional healthy options that are available within vending machines.

III. COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROGRAM:

Each department or division shall be responsible for County costs associated with the placement of vending machines within their approved work environments. These costs normally include utility costs for operating the machines and any additional costs incurred to ensure compliance with this approved policy.

IV. DOCUMENT REFERENCES:

- I. Monterey County Board of Supervisors action of March 24, 2009
- II. California Health and Safety Code, Section 113700, California Uniform Retail Food Facilities Law
- III. California Health and Safety Code, Section 114200, Sanitation Requirements for Vending Machines

--End of Exhibit A--